

**CTRLNUM**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**START**

CENSUS CATI/CAPI SYSTEM

^VERDATE

^VERSION

SIPP

SURVEY OF INCOME AND PROGRAM PARTICIPATION

^I\_PANEL

^WAVE

PSU: ^I\_PSU

DATE IS: ^DATE

O.M.B Number: 0607-0957

TIME IS: ^TIME

Expiration Date: December 31, 2011

CASE STATUS IS: ^CSTATUS

INTERVIEW MODE: ^I\_NXTINTFLG

APPOINTMENT: ^CALLBACK

ADDRESS:

HNO HNOSUF STRNAME

UNITDES

GQUNITINFO

NONCITYADD

PHYSDES

PO, ST ZIP5-ZIP4

BLDGNAME

1. Proceed - Personal interview
2. Proceed - Telephone interview
3. Set appointment for visit or call back
4. Quit - Do not attempt now
5. Ready to transmit, no more follow-up needed

**FIX206**

◆ The current outcome code for this case is a 206 - At least one household member's interview is a sufficient partial.

◆ This outcome code is NOT transmittable.

◆

You can request the case be re-assigned to another FR for completion or you can close the case as a 207 - Completed partial interview with Type Z lines.

1. Reassign the case to another FR
2. Closeout the case with an outcome code of 207

## CTRLNUM

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

## DIAL

◆ Dial this number: (^\_AREA) ^\_PREFIX - ^\_SUFFIX ^\_EXTN

◆ Secondary number: (^SAREA) ^SPREFIX - ^SSUFFIX ^SEXTN

Previous Wave Roster: Display the ROST\_FNAME, ROST\_MNAME, and ROST\_LNAME of all people who were listed on final household roster for the previous wave

1. Someone answers - BEGIN INTERVIEW
2. Someone answers - SET APPOINTMENT
3. No contact - answering machine/busy/no answer
4. New telephone number or telephone disconnected
5. Not attempted now

## HHAPPT1

^INTRO\_HHAPPT1

^HHRESP\_FIL

◆ STREET ADDRESS: ^\_HNO ^\_HNOSUF ^\_STRNAME

◆ TELEPHONE NUMBER: (^\_AREA) ^\_PREFIX - ^\_SUFFIX ^\_EXTN

**Is there a convenient time I can contact your household to complete this interview?**

1. YES - Set appointment for interview
2. No - Cannot set up appointment
3. Need to contact Directory Assistance
4. All sample persons moved to a new address
5. Conduct interview NOW

## CTRLNUM

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

## DASSIST\_AREA

- Call Directory Assistance in your area, if necessary, to obtain the correct telephone number for this household.

- CURRENT TELEPHONE NUMBER: (^I\_AREA) ^I\_PREFIX - ^I\_SUFFIX ^I\_EXTN

**What is the new telephone number for the ^REFPER\_DASSIST household?**

- Enter new area code.
- Enter 000 if the household does not have a telephone.

Display the household address as follows:

```
^I_HNO ^I_HNOSUF ^I_STRNAME
^I_UNITDES
^I_GQUNITINFO
^I_NONCITYADD
^I_PHYSDES
^I_PO, ^I_ST ^I_ZIP5-^I_ZIP4
^I_BLDGNAME
```

## DASSIST\_PREFIX

- Call Directory Assistance in your area, if necessary, to obtain the correct telephone number for this household.

- CURRENT TELEPHONE NUMBER: (^I\_AREA) ^I\_PREFIX - ^I\_SUFFIX ^I\_EXTN

(What is the new telephone number for the ^REFPER\_DASSIST household?)

- Enter new prefix.

Display the household address as follows:

```
^I_HNO ^I_HNOSUF ^I_STRNAME
^I_UNITDES
^I_GQUNITINFO
^I_NONCITYADD
^I_PHYSDES
^I_PO, ^I_ST ^I_ZIP5-^I_ZIP4
^I_BLDGNAME
```

## DASSIST\_SUFFIX

-

Call Directory Assistance in your area, if necessary, to obtain the correct telephone number for this household.

◆ CURRENT TELEPHONE NUMBER: (^I\_AREA) ^I\_PREFIX - ^I\_SUFFIX ^I\_EXTN

(What is the new telephone number for the ^REFPER\_DASSIST household?)

◆ Enter new suffix.

Display the household address as follows:

^I\_HNO ^I\_HNOSUF ^I\_STRNAME  
^I\_UNITDES  
^I\_GQUNITINFO  
^I\_NONCITYADD  
^I\_PHYSDES  
^I\_PO, ^I\_ST ^I\_ZIP5-^I\_ZIP4  
^I\_BLDGNAME

## DASSIST\_EXTN

◆ Call Directory Assistance in your area, if necessary, to obtain the correct telephone number for this household.

◆ CURRENT TELEPHONE NUMBER: ^I\_AREA ^I\_PREFIX - ^I\_SUFFIX ^I\_EXTN

(What is the new telephone number for the ^REFPER\_DASSIST household?)

◆ Enter new extension (if applicable).

Display the household address as follows:

^I\_HNO ^I\_HNOSUF ^I\_STRNAME  
^I\_UNITDES  
^I\_GQUNITINFO  
^I\_NONCITYADD  
^I\_PHYSDES  
^I\_PO, ^I\_ST ^I\_ZIP5-^I\_ZIP4  
^I\_BLDGNAME

## HHAPPT2

**When would be a convenient time to conduct an interview with your household?**

## CTRLNUM

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

### HHAPPT3

Before I go, let me verify some information. Is your address still \* Read address:

ADDRESS:

^HNO ^HNOSUF ^STRNAME

^UNITDES

^GQUNITINFO

^NONCITYADD

^PHYSDES

^PO, ^ST ^ZIP5 - ^ZIP4

^BLDGNAME

\* If answer category 2 is selected, remember to move the household via the noninterview screen and NOT the change of address screens.

1. Yes
2. No
3. Address correction -- household did not move
4. End interview

### HHAPPT4\_HNO

? [F1]

\* Enter the correct House Number or press ENTER for Same.

### HHAPPT4\_HNOSUF

? [F1]

\* Enter the correct House Number Suffix or press ENTER for Same.

### HHAPPT4\_STRNAME

? [F1]

\* Enter the correct Street Name or press ENTER for Same.

### HHAPPT4\_UNITDES

? [F1]

\* Enter the correct Apartment/Unit Number or press ENTER for Same.

#### HHAPPT4\_GQUNITINFO

? [F1]

- ◆ Enter the correct GQ Unit Information or press ENTER for Same.

#### HHAPPT4\_NONCITYADD

? [F1]

- ◆ Enter the correct Non-City Style Address or press ENTER for Same.
- ◆ Enter a P.O. Box here.

#### HHAPPT4\_PHYSDES

? [F1]

- ◆ Enter the correct Physical Description or press ENTER for Same.

#### HHAPPT4\_PO

? [F1]

- ◆ Enter the correct Locality or press ENTER for Same.

#### HHAPPT4\_ST

? [F1]

- ◆ Enter the correct State Abbreviation or press ENTER for Same.

AL. Alabama  
AK. Alaska  
AZ. Arizona  
AR. Arkansas  
CA. California  
CO. Colorado  
CT. Connecticut  
DC. District of Columbia  
DE. Delaware  
FL. Florida  
GA. Georgia  
HI. Hawaii  
ID. Idaho

IL. Illinois  
IN. Indiana  
IA. Iowa  
KS. Kansas  
KY. Kentucky  
LA. Louisiana  
ME. Maine  
MD. Maryland  
MA. Massachusetts  
MI. Michigan  
MN. Minnesota  
MS. Mississippi  
MO. Missouri  
MT. Montana  
NE. Nebraska  
NV. Nevada  
NH. New Hampshire  
NJ. New Jersey  
NM. New Mexico  
NY. New York  
NC. North Carolina  
ND. North Dakota  
OH. Ohio  
OK. Oklahoma  
OR. Oregon  
PA. Pennsylvania  
RI. Rhode Island  
SC. South Carolina  
SD. South Dakota  
TN. Tennessee  
TX. Texas  
UT. Utah  
VT. Vermont  
VA. Virginia  
WA. Washington  
WV. West Virginia  
WI. Wisconsin  
WY. Wyoming

#### HHAPPT4\_ZIP5

? [F1]

- ◆ Enter the correct Zip Code or press ENTER for Same.

#### HHAPPT4\_ZIP4

? [F1]

- ◆ Enter the correct 4-Digit Zip Code or press ENTER for Same.

#### HHAPPT4\_BLDGNAME

? [F1]

- ◆ Enter the correct Building Name or press ENTER for Same.

#### HHAPPT5

**I have listed ◆ Read names as living in this household. Are all of these people still living here?**

Display the ROST\_FNAME, ROST\_MNAME, and ROST\_LNAME of all people who were listed on final household roster for the previous wave

1. Yes
2. No

#### HHAPPT99

**Thank you for your assistance. I will visit your household ^CALLBACK.**

- ◆ This household has persons who have moved since the last interview. You may wish to review procedures for movers before this interview. Remember to deal with mover cases early in the month, so that you have sufficient time to locate and interview the people who moved.

- ◆ Enter 1 to continue.

1. Enter 1 to continue

#### INTRO\_D

**^NAMEFIL\_INTROD**

**Some of the questions have already been answered. Let me see where we should begin.**

◆



Press 1 to Continue

◆ Then press END to go to the first unanswered question

1. Enter 1 to continue

## INTRO

**Hello. I'm ... from the United States Census Bureau. Here is my identification card ◆ Show ID card . We are conducting a survey on the economic situation of people who live in the United States. I have some questions to ask you.**

### ^INCENTIVE\_FIL

◆ Ask the respondent if he/she received the advance letter. If no, give or read the letter to the respondent (depending on the type of interview) before proceeding.

1. Proceed
2. Inconvenient time - try again later
3. Reluctant respondent - hold for refusal follow-up
4. Noninterview or ENTIRE household moved
5. Contacted incorrect household - END INTERVIEW

## CARICON1

**This interview may be recorded for quality control purposes. Is that O.K.?**

1. Yes
2. No

## NONINTERVIEW

### ^NONINTFILL

1. Type A noninterview
2. Type B noninterview
3. Type C noninterview or ENTIRE household moved
4. Type D noninterview

## TYPE\_A

◆ Enter Type A noninterview code.

1. No one home
2. Temporarily absent
3. Refused
4. Language problem
5. Unable to locate
6. Other Type A

#### **TYPEA\_\_SP**

- ◆ Specify the kind of 'other' Type A noninterview.

#### **TYPE\_B**

- ◆ Enter Type B noninterview code.

1. Vacant regular (REG)
2. Vacant - storage of household furniture
3. Unfit or to be demolished
4. Under construction, not ready
5. Converted to temporary business or storage
6. Unoccupied tent or trailer site
7. Permit granted, construction not started
8. Temporarily occupied by persons with URE
9. Occupied by persons under 15 years of age
10. ENTIRE household institutionalized
11. ENTIRE household on active duty in the Armed Forces
12. Other Type B

#### **TYPEB\_\_SP**

- ◆ Specify the kind of 'other' Type B noninterview.

#### **TYPE\_C**

- ◆ Enter code for Type C noninterview/ENTIRE household moved.

1. Demolished
2. House or trailer moved
3. Address outside segment
4. Converted to permanent business or storage
5. Merged

6. Condemned
7. Unused Serial number/Listing sheet line
8. Removed during subsampling
10. ENTIRE household deceased
11. ENTIRE household moved out of the country
13. ENTIRE household moved together to known address OUTSIDE of FR's area
14. ENTIRE household moved together to known address WITHIN FR's area
15. ENTIRE household moved together to unknown address
16. ENTIRE household merged with another SIPP household
17. ENTIRE household moved and split into several new SIPP households
18. ENTIRE household moved - further work needed to obtain address (NOTE: the parent case will remain on your
19. Other Type C
20. Spawned in error
21. Unlocatable sample address
22. Unit does not exist or unit is out of scope

#### **TYPEC\_SP**

- ◆ Specify the kind of 'other' Type C noninterview.

#### **SPAWN\_SP**

- ◆ Enter the reason why the household was spawned in error.

#### **TYPE\_D**

- ◆ Enter Type D noninterview code.

1. ENTIRE household moved, address unknown
2. ENTIRE household moved with US; RO determined case is outside SIPP limits

#### **CTRLNUM**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

#### **NI\_RACE**

- ◆ Enter your best guess as to the Race of the reference person.
  
- ◆ Mark all that apply.

1. White
2. Black/African American
3. American Indian or Alaska Native
4. Asian
5. Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander
6. Other

#### **NI\_SEX**

- ◆ Enter your best guess as to the sex of the reference person.

#### **^ENTERFIL**

1. Male
2. Female

#### **NI\_SIZE**

- ◆ Ask or verify with some knowledgeable individual.

**Enter your best guess as to the total number of people in the household. Count all children and adults.**

#### **^ENTERFIL**

#### **NI\_TENURE**

- ◆ Ask or verify with a knowledgeable individual, or enter your best guess.

**Are the living quarters --**

1. Owned or being bought by someone in the household
2. Rented
3. Occupied without payment of rent

#### **TYPEAD\_DISCUSS**

- ◆ You must discuss this case with your supervisor before transmitting it as a ^TYPEAD noninterview.

1. Enter 1 to continue

**CTRLNUM**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**BEGIN**

We will begin the interview with questions about who lives here, their ages, how they're related to each other, and other information. Then I will ask you questions about your jobs and any other sources of income. After that, I'll have questions about anyone else who lives here.

• Enter 1 to continue.

1. Enter 1 to continue

**VERIFY\_ADDRESS**

? [F1]

**I have your address listed as:**

ADDRESS:

^\_HNO ^\_HNOSUF ^\_STRNAME

^\_UNITDES

^\_GQUNITINFO

^\_NONCITYADD

^\_PHYSDES

^\_PO, ^\_ST ^\_ZIP5-^\_ZIP4

^\_BLDGNAME

(Is this your exact address, or correct with only minor changes?)

• Do not use the address change screen to indicate that an entire household has moved.

1. YES, address is EXACTLY CORRECT as listed
2. Address is MOSTLY CORRECT, but needs some minor changes
3. INCORRECT ADDRESS - terminate interview, find correct address

**CTRLNUM**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**NEW\_HNO**

? [F1]

- ◆ Enter the correct House Number or press ENTER for Same.

**NEW\_HNOSUF**

? [F1]

- ◆ Enter the correct House Number Suffix or press ENTER for Same.

**NEW\_STRNAME**

? [F1]

- ◆ Enter the correct Street Name or press ENTER for Same.

**NEW\_UNITDES**

? [F1]

- ◆ Enter the correct Apartment/Unit Number or press ENTER for Same.

**NEW\_GQUNITINFO**

? [F1]

- ◆ Enter the correct GQ Unit Information or press ENTER for Same.

**NEW\_NONCITYADD**

? [F1]

- ◆ Enter the correct Non-City Style Address or press ENTER for Same.

- ◆ Enter a P.O. Box here.

**NEW\_PHYSDES**

? [F1]

- ◆ Enter the correct Physical Description or press ENTER for Same.

**NEW\_PO**

? [F1]

◆ Enter the correct Locality or press ENTER for Same.

## NEW\_ST

? [F1]

◆ Enter the correct State Abbreviation or press ENTER for Same.

AL. Alabama  
AK. Alaska  
AZ. Arizona  
AR. Arkansas  
CA. California  
CO. Colorado  
CT. Connecticut  
DC. District of Columbia  
DE. Delaware  
FL. Florida  
GA. Georgia  
HI. Hawaii  
ID. Idaho  
IL. Illinois  
IN. Indiana  
IA. Iowa  
KS. Kansas  
KY. Kentucky  
LA. Louisiana  
ME. Maine  
MD. Maryland  
MA. Massachusetts  
MI. Michigan  
MN. Minnesota  
MS. Mississippi  
MO. Missouri  
MT. Montana  
NE. Nebraska  
NV. Nevada  
NH. New Hampshire  
NJ. New Jersey  
NM. New Mexico

NY. New York  
NC. North Carolina  
ND. North Dakota  
OH. Ohio  
OK. Oklahoma  
OR. Oregon  
PA. Pennsylvania  
RI. Rhode Island  
SC. South Carolina  
SD. South Dakota  
TN. Tennessee  
TX. Texas  
UT. Utah  
VT. Vermont  
VA. Virginia  
WA. Washington  
WV. West Virginia  
WI. Wisconsin  
WY. Wyoming

**NEW\_ZIP5**

? [F1]

◆ Enter the correct Zip Code or press ENTER for Same.

**NEW\_ZIP4**

? [F1]

◆ Enter the correct 4-Digit Zip Code or press ENTER for Same.

**NEW\_BLDGNAME**

? [F1]

◆ Enter the correct Building Name or press ENTER for Same.

**VERIFY\_MAILADDR**

? [F1]



**Is this also your mailing address?**

1. Yes
2. No

**CTRLNUM**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**NEW\_MHNO**

? [F1]

• Enter the correct House Number for the mailing address or press ENTER for Same.

**NEW\_MHNOSUF**

? [F1]

• Enter the correct House Number Suffix for the mailing address or press ENTER for Same.

**NEW\_MSTRNAME**

? [F1]

• Enter the correct Street Name for the mailing address or press ENTER for Same.

**NEW\_MUNITDES**

? [F1]

• Enter the correct Apartment/Unit Number of the mailing address or press ENTER for Same.

**NEW\_GQUNITINFO**

? [F1]

• Enter the correct GQ Unit Information of the mailing address or press ENTER for Same.

**NEW\_MNONCITYADD**

? [F1]

•

Enter the correct Non-City Style Mailing Address or press ENTER for Same.

- ◆ Enter a P.O. Box here.

#### **NEW\_MPO**

? [F1]

- ◆ Enter the correct Locality of the mailing address or press ENTER for Same.

#### **NEW\_MST**

? [F1]

- ◆ Enter the correct State Abbreviation of the mailing address or press ENTER for Same.

AL. Alabama  
AK. Alaska  
AZ. Arizona  
AR. Arkansas  
CA. California  
CO. Colorado  
CT. Connecticut  
DC. District of Columbia  
DE. Delaware  
FL. Florida  
GA. Georgia  
HI. Hawaii  
ID. Idaho  
IL. Illinois  
IN. Indiana  
IA. Iowa  
KS. Kansas  
KY. Kentucky  
LA. Louisiana  
ME. Maine  
MD. Maryland  
MA. Massachusetts  
MI. Michigan  
MN. Minnesota  
MS. Mississippi

MO. Missouri  
MT. Montana  
NE. Nebraska  
NV. Nevada  
NH. New Hampshire  
NJ. New Jersey  
NM. New Mexico  
NY. New York  
NC. North Carolina  
ND. North Dakota  
OH. Ohio  
OK. Oklahoma  
OR. Oregon  
PA. Pennsylvania  
RI. Rhode Island  
SC. South Carolina  
SD. South Dakota  
TN. Tennessee  
TX. Texas  
UT. Utah  
VT. Vermont  
VA. Virginia  
WA. Washington  
WV. West Virginia  
WI. Wisconsin  
WY. Wyoming

**NEW\_MZIP5**

? [F1]

• Enter the correct Zip Code of the mailing address or press ENTER for Same.

**NEW\_MZIP4**

? [F1]

• Enter the correct 4-Digit Zip Code of the mailing address or press ENTER for Same.

## ACCESS

? [F1]

- ◆ Ask if not apparent.

**Do you have direct access to your home, either from the outside or through a common hall?**

1. Yes
2. No

## MERGE

- ◆ This household must be merged with the household through which access is gained.
- ◆ Refer to your Interviewer's manual to determine if the merged household is in or out of the SIPP sample.

1. Merged - in SIPP sample
2. Merged - NOT in SIPP sample

## LIVQTR

- ◆ Enter type of living quarters.

1. House, apartment, flat
2. Unit in rooming house, hotel, motel, etc.
3. Mobile home or trailer
4. Other housing unit
5. Student quarters
6. Other group quarters unit
7. Unoccupied tent or trailer site

## NUMBER\_UNITS

- ◆ Ask if not apparent.

**How many housing units, both occupied and vacant, are there in this structure?**

1. One, detached
2. One, attached

3. Two
4. 3 - 4
5. 5 - 9
6. 10 - 19
7. 20 - 49
8. 50 or more

## TENURE

**Are your living quarters --**

✦ [Read answer categories.](#)

1. Owned or being bought by someone in the household
2. Rented
3. Occupied without payment of rent

## CTRLNUM

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

## RENTSUB

**^RENTSUBQTEXT**

✦ [Include respondents who live in a building owned by a Public Housing Authority \(i.e. the housing authority is the respondent's landlord\) as receiving a rent subsidy.](#)

1. Yes
2. No

## VOUCHER

**Does anyone in this household receive a housing voucher?**

✦ [A housing voucher gives a renter the right to choose where to live AND it helps pay the rent.](#)

1. Yes
2. No

**CTRLNUM**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**AGE**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**AMOUNTSPELL**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**ASTCODE**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**ASTCODE2**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED\*\***

**ASTCODE\_RET**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**BUSINESS\_CODE**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**CARICONFLAG**

**\*\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\*\*\***

1. Yes
2. No

**CARNO**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**CHILD\_LNO**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**CTRLNUM**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**DISABLECODE**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**ED\_RETURNING**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**EHC\_PGM\_SCRN**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

1. Yes

2. No

**FS\_RETURNING**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**GA\_RETURNING**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**HHSTAT**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**INLIST**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**INC\_SCRN**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

1. Yes

2. No

**INVBUSINESS\_CODE**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**LNBIODAD**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**LNBIOMOM**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**LNDCUPT**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**LNGD**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**LNGD\_MEALS**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**LNO**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**LNPAR1**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**LNPAR2**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**LNOPRX**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**LNSP**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***



**MARITAL\_RETURNING**  
**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**MHLOAN\_CODE**  
**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**MONTHCODE**  
**\*\*NON-DISPLAY ITEM\*\***

**MOVER\_LNO**  
**\*\*NON-DISPLAY ITEM\*\***

**OSP\_FLAG**  
**\*\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\*\***

**PCNTLT5T2**  
**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**PCNTFEGE15T2**  
**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**PCNTGE18T2**  
**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**PCNTLT18T2**  
**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**PLPCNTLE18T2**  
**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**PLPCNTLT5T2**  
**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**PCNTLT22T2**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**PLPCNT\_TYPE2**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**PELIG**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**PLINTDATE**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**PNUM**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**PROCEEDMONTHNUM**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**PROCEEDYEAR**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**PROPLOAN\_CODE**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**PSTATUS**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**RES\_RETURNING**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**RETIRECODE**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**SCREENER\_CLUMP**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

1. Yes
2. No

**SLFPRX**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**SSI\_RETURNING**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**SSCHLDFLAG**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**SUPPORTPMTCODE**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**SURVRCODE**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**TANF\_RETURNING**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**TYPE\_RECVEH\_NUM**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**UEMP\_COMP\_CODE**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**URE\_NUM**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**VABENEFITCODE**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**WIC\_RETURNING**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**NBIOKIDHHROS**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**NEWCHILD\_FLAG**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**NUMCLD27**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**NUMCLD314**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**NUMCLD014**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**NUMCLD617**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**NUMCLD05**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**NALLKIDALLROS**

**NBIOKIDALLROS**

CHLDLIST05

CHLDLIST617

BIOCHLDLIST

PAR\_BIOCHLDLIST

NCLD27\_HH

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

NCLD314\_HH

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

NCLD014\_HH

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

NCLD617\_HH

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

NCLD05\_HH

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

NCLD017\_HH

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

CTRLNUM

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

LNO

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

PREROST

**^QSTNTXT\_PREROST**

1. Enter 1 to continue

## PERSTAT

I have listed from a year ago ♦ Read name(s).

Are ^BOTHALL of these people still living or staying here?

♦ If 'NO,' use arrow keys to move to the correct person and enter the main reason for the membership change.

♦ If 'YES' or when done making corrections, press End to go to ROST\_FNAME.

1. Deceased
2. Institutionalized or in other group quarters (e.g., nursing home, hospital, correctional facility)
3. On active duty in the Armed Forces
4. Moved outside of U.S.
5. Marital-status reasons (e.g., marriage, civil union, partnership, cohabitation, separation or divorce)
6. Job-related reasons
7. Attending college or boarding school, or other educational reason
8. Other family changes (e.g., change in custody, child moves out on his own)
9. Listed in error in prior wave
10. Other
11. Reinstate person

## ROST\_FNAME

^QSTNTXT\_ROSTER

♦ Enter first name.

♦ Confirm the spelling of the person's first name. This information will be important for tracking movers in future waves.

♦ Enter 999 if no more/new people.

^MAX20

## ROST\_MNAME

^QSTNTXT\_ROSTER

♦ Enter middle name.

## ROST\_LNAME

## **^QSTNTXT\_ROSTER**

- Enter last name.
- Confirm the spelling of the person's last name. This information will be important for tracking movers in future waves.

## **ROST\_ONAME**

### **^QSTNTXT\_ROSTER**

- Enter other/maiden name.

## **CM\_PERSTAT**

### **\*\*\* Non-Displayed Item \*\*\***

1. Active Household Member
3. Inactive, but may come back
4. Deceased

## **HHRESP2**

- Ask if necessary.

### **With whom am I speaking?**

- **WARNING:** This person must be 15 years of age or older. If in doubt inquire as to the person's age and, if necessary, ask to speak with someone who is at least 15 years of age.

1. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, and ^LNAME where HHSTAT = (1, 3) AND AGE(LNO) >= 15
2. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, and ^LNAME where HHSTAT = (1, 3) AND AGE(LNO) >= 15
3. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, and ^LNAME where HHSTAT = (1, 3) AND AGE(LNO) >= 15
4. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, and ^LNAME where HHSTAT = (1, 3) AND AGE(LNO) >= 15
5. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, and ^LNAME where HHSTAT = (1, 3) AND AGE(LNO) >= 15
6. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, and ^LNAME where HHSTAT = (1, 3) AND AGE(LNO) >= 15
7. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, and ^LNAME where HHSTAT = (1, 3) AND AGE(LNO) >= 15
8. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, and ^LNAME where HHSTAT = (1, 3) AND AGE(LNO) >= 15
9. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, and ^LNAME where HHSTAT = (1, 3) AND AGE(LNO) >= 15
10. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, and ^LNAME where HHSTAT = (1, 3) AND AGE(LNO) >= 15
11. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, and ^LNAME where HHSTAT = (1, 3) AND AGE(LNO) >= 15
12. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, and ^LNAME where HHSTAT = (1, 3) AND AGE(LNO) >= 15

13. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, and ^LNAME where HHSTAT = (1, 3) AND AGE(LNO) >= 15
14. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, and ^LNAME where HHSTAT = (1, 3) AND AGE(LNO) >= 15
15. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, and ^LNAME where HHSTAT = (1, 3) AND AGE(LNO) >= 15
16. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, and ^LNAME where HHSTAT = (1, 3) AND AGE(LNO) >= 15
17. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, and ^LNAME where HHSTAT = (1, 3) AND AGE(LNO) >= 15
18. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, and ^LNAME where HHSTAT = (1, 3) AND AGE(LNO) >= 15
19. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, and ^LNAME where HHSTAT = (1, 3) AND AGE(LNO) >= 15
20. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, and ^LNAME where HHSTAT = (1, 3) AND AGE(LNO) >= 15

## USUAL

? [F1]

### ^QSTNTXT\_USUAL

1. Yes
2. No

## NOTHERE

**Who doesn't live or sleep here most of the time? Anyone else?**

◆ Mark all that apply.

◆ If there is only one person in the household, do not read the question text, select that person and proceed with the interview.

1. ^LNO ^ROST\_FNAME ^ROST\_LNAME
2. ^LNO ^ROST\_FNAME ^ROST\_LNAME
3. ^LNO ^ROST\_FNAME ^ROST\_LNAME
4. ^LNO ^ROST\_FNAME ^ROST\_LNAME
5. ^LNO ^ROST\_FNAME ^ROST\_LNAME
6. ^LNO ^ROST\_FNAME ^ROST\_LNAME
7. ^LNO ^ROST\_FNAME ^ROST\_LNAME
8. ^LNO ^ROST\_FNAME ^ROST\_LNAME
9. ^LNO ^ROST\_FNAME ^ROST\_LNAME
10. ^LNO ^ROST\_FNAME ^ROST\_LNAME
11. ^LNO ^ROST\_FNAME ^ROST\_LNAME
12. ^LNO ^ROST\_FNAME ^ROST\_LNAME
13. ^LNO ^ROST\_FNAME ^ROST\_LNAME



14. ^LNO ^ROST\_FNAME ^ROST\_LNAME
15. ^LNO ^ROST\_FNAME ^ROST\_LNAME
16. ^LNO ^ROST\_FNAME ^ROST\_LNAME
17. ^LNO ^ROST\_FNAME ^ROST\_LNAME
18. ^LNO ^ROST\_FNAME ^ROST\_LNAME
19. ^LNO ^ROST\_FNAME ^ROST\_LNAME
20. ^LNO ^ROST\_FNAME ^ROST\_LNAME
21. ^LNO ^ROST\_FNAME ^ROST\_LNAME
22. ^LNO ^ROST\_FNAME ^ROST\_LNAME
23. ^LNO ^ROST\_FNAME ^ROST\_LNAME
24. ^LNO ^ROST\_FNAME ^ROST\_LNAME
25. ^LNO ^ROST\_FNAME ^ROST\_LNAME

**CTRLNUM**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**LNO**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**URE\_NUM**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**NITESTAY**

**During a typical week over the last month or so, how many nights did ^NAME\_NOTHERE stay here overnight, or was there no usual pattern?**

11. Three or fewer
12. Four or more
13. No usual pattern
14. Other

**NITESTAY\_SP**

**What 'other' living arrangement?**

## ASKURE

Is there another place where ^NAME\_NOTHERE ^LIVES\_ASKURE and ^SLEEPS\_ASKURE most of the time?

1. Yes
2. No

## AWAYSCH

✦ Ask if necessary.

AREIS ^NAME\_NOTHERE...

... a student away attending school,

... non-married,

... whose permanent residence is here?

1. Yes to all 3
2. No

## AWAYTRV

✦ Ask if necessary.

^DODOES ^NAME\_NOTHERE usually live here but AREIS away traveling for work, or on vacation, or in the hospital?

1. Yes
2. No

## MISSED\_PER

? [F1]

Sometimes we miss people when it's not totally clear where they live or stay. Just to make sure, ^OTHERTHANFIL is there anyone else living or staying here now -- any babies, small children, non-relatives, or anyone else?

1. Yes
2. No

## ANYMOREPEOPLE

**We've listed 20 people living in this household, which is the maximum number that can be collected on the household roster. How many additional people** (not counting the 20 already listed on the household roster) **live here?**

### USUAL1

**Is this the address where** \* [Read name\(s\)](#) **lives and sleeps most of the time?**

[Display the names of the people added to the household roster via MISSED\\_PER.](#)

1. Yes
2. No

### NOTHEREONE

\* [Ask or verify.](#)

**Who doesn't live or sleep here most of the time? Anyone else?**

\* [Mark all that apply.](#)

1. ^LNO ^ROST\_FNAME ^ROST\_LNAME
2. ^LNO ^ROST\_FNAME ^ROST\_LNAME
3. ^LNO ^ROST\_FNAME ^ROST\_LNAME
4. ^LNO ^ROST\_FNAME ^ROST\_LNAME
5. ^LNO ^ROST\_FNAME ^ROST\_LNAME
6. ^LNO ^ROST\_FNAME ^ROST\_LNAME
7. ^LNO ^ROST\_FNAME ^ROST\_LNAME
8. ^LNO ^ROST\_FNAME ^ROST\_LNAME
9. ^LNO ^ROST\_FNAME ^ROST\_LNAME
10. ^LNO ^ROST\_FNAME ^ROST\_LNAME
11. ^LNO ^ROST\_FNAME ^ROST\_LNAME
12. ^LNO ^ROST\_FNAME ^ROST\_LNAME
13. ^LNO ^ROST\_FNAME ^ROST\_LNAME
14. ^LNO ^ROST\_FNAME ^ROST\_LNAME
15. ^LNO ^ROST\_FNAME ^ROST\_LNAME
16. ^LNO ^ROST\_FNAME ^ROST\_LNAME
17. ^LNO ^ROST\_FNAME ^ROST\_LNAME
18. ^LNO ^ROST\_FNAME ^ROST\_LNAME
19. ^LNO ^ROST\_FNAME ^ROST\_LNAME
20. ^LNO ^ROST\_FNAME ^ROST\_LNAME

21. ^LNO ^ROST\_FNAME ^ROST\_LNAME
22. ^LNO ^ROST\_FNAME ^ROST\_LNAME
23. ^LNO ^ROST\_FNAME ^ROST\_LNAME
24. ^LNO ^ROST\_FNAME ^ROST\_LNAME
25. ^LNO ^ROST\_FNAME ^ROST\_LNAME

**CTRLNUM**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**LNO**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**URE\_NUM**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**CTRLNUM**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**LNO**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**CHECKPT**

**According to the rules of this survey, \* Read name(s) will be included in this interview.**

Display the ROST\_FNAME, and ROST\_LNAME of all non-deleted people on the final household roster. If everyone on the household is deleted, display the following text 'No one in this household is eligible to be included in this interview'

1. Enter 1 to continue

**NOHHRESP**

**Since you do not stay or live here most of the time, who is available to answer the remaining questions?**

• Read name(s).

1. Display the ^LNO ^ROST\_FNAME ^ROST\_LNAME
2. Display the ^LNO ^ROST\_FNAME ^ROST\_LNAME
3. Display the ^LNO ^ROST\_FNAME ^ROST\_LNAME
4. Display the ^LNO ^ROST\_FNAME ^ROST\_LNAME
5. Display the ^LNO ^ROST\_FNAME ^ROST\_LNAME
6. Display the ^LNO ^ROST\_FNAME ^ROST\_LNAME
7. Display the ^LNO ^ROST\_FNAME ^ROST\_LNAME
8. Display the ^LNO ^ROST\_FNAME ^ROST\_LNAME
9. Display the ^LNO ^ROST\_FNAME ^ROST\_LNAME
10. Display the ^LNO ^ROST\_FNAME ^ROST\_LNAME
11. Display the ^LNO ^ROST\_FNAME ^ROST\_LNAME
12. Display the ^LNO ^ROST\_FNAME ^ROST\_LNAME
13. Display the ^LNO ^ROST\_FNAME ^ROST\_LNAME
14. Display the ^LNO ^ROST\_FNAME ^ROST\_LNAME
15. Display the ^LNO ^ROST\_FNAME ^ROST\_LNAME
16. Display the ^LNO ^ROST\_FNAME ^ROST\_LNAME
17. Display the ^LNO ^ROST\_FNAME ^ROST\_LNAME
18. Display the ^LNO ^ROST\_FNAME ^ROST\_LNAME
19. Display the ^LNO ^ROST\_FNAME ^ROST\_LNAME
20. Display the ^LNO ^ROST\_FNAME ^ROST\_LNAME

**OTHRRP**

• All people listed have another residence where they usually live. They will not be included in this interview. Take one of the following actions:

Enter 0 if the residence information is incorrect.

Enter a 1 if no other adult maintains this address as his/her usual place of residence. This designates this address as a Type B noninterview.

0. The information about usual residence is incorrect
1. No other adult maintains this address as his/her usual residence

**OTHRRP\_WHO**

**Whose information is incorrect?**

1. ^LNO ^ROST\_FNAME, ROST\_LNAME where UREFLAG = 1
2. ^LNO ^ROST\_FNAME, ROST\_LNAME where UREFLAG = 1
3. ^LNO ^ROST\_FNAME, ROST\_LNAME where UREFLAG = 1
4. ^LNO ^ROST\_FNAME, ROST\_LNAME where UREFLAG = 1
5. ^LNO ^ROST\_FNAME, ROST\_LNAME where UREFLAG = 1
6. ^LNO ^ROST\_FNAME, ROST\_LNAME where UREFLAG = 1
7. ^LNO ^ROST\_FNAME, ROST\_LNAME where UREFLAG = 1
8. ^LNO ^ROST\_FNAME, ROST\_LNAME where UREFLAG = 1
9. ^LNO ^ROST\_FNAME, ROST\_LNAME where UREFLAG = 1
10. ^LNO ^ROST\_FNAME, ROST\_LNAME where UREFLAG = 1
11. ^LNO ^ROST\_FNAME, ROST\_LNAME where UREFLAG = 1
12. ^LNO ^ROST\_FNAME, ROST\_LNAME where UREFLAG = 1
13. ^LNO ^ROST\_FNAME, ROST\_LNAME where UREFLAG = 1
14. ^LNO ^ROST\_FNAME, ROST\_LNAME where UREFLAG = 1
15. ^LNO ^ROST\_FNAME, ROST\_LNAME where UREFLAG = 1
16. ^LNO ^ROST\_FNAME, ROST\_LNAME where UREFLAG = 1
17. ^LNO ^ROST\_FNAME, ROST\_LNAME where UREFLAG = 1
18. ^LNO ^ROST\_FNAME, ROST\_LNAME where UREFLAG = 1
19. ^LNO ^ROST\_FNAME, ROST\_LNAME where UREFLAG = 1
20. ^LNO ^ROST\_FNAME, ROST\_LNAME where UREFLAG = 1
21. ^LNO ^ROST\_FNAME, ROST\_LNAME where UREFLAG = 1
22. ^LNO ^ROST\_FNAME, ROST\_LNAME where UREFLAG = 1
23. ^LNO ^ROST\_FNAME, ROST\_LNAME where UREFLAG = 1
24. ^LNO ^ROST\_FNAME, ROST\_LNAME where UREFLAG = 1
25. ^LNO ^ROST\_FNAME, ROST\_LNAME where UREFLAG = 1

#### **CTRLNUM**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

#### **LNO**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

#### **OTHRRP\_FIX**

**What information about ^HISHER residence needs to be corrected?**

• [Read answer categories.](#)

•

Mark all that apply.

1. Is this the place where ^TEMPNAME ^LIVESLEEPFIL most of the time?
2. How many night ^DODOES ^TEMPNAME stay here overnight?
3. Is there another place where ^TEMPNAME ^LIVESLEEPFIL most of the time?
4. ^C\_AREIS ^TEMPNAME a non-married student away attending school whose permanent residence is here?
5. ^C\_DODOES ^TEMPNAME usually live here but is away traveling for work , or on vacation, or in a hospital?

#### CTRLNUM

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

#### LNO

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

#### LEAVE\_MO

**^INTROLEAVE\_FIL When did ^FNAME ^LNAME ^WHYLEFTFIL?**

• Enter the month.

0. Before ^MONTH1 ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
1. ^MONTH1 ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
2. ^MONTH2 ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
3. ^MONTH3 ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
4. ^MONTH4 ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
5. ^MONTH5 ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
6. ^MONTH6 ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
7. ^MONTH7 ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
8. ^MONTH8 ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
9. ^MONTH9 ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
10. ^MONTH10 ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
11. ^MONTH11 ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
12. ^MONTH12 ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
13. ^MONTH13 ^INTYEARFIL
14. ^MONTH14 ^INTYEARFIL
15. ^MONTH15 ^INTYEARFIL
16. ^MONTH16 ^INTYEARFIL
17. ^MONTH17 ^INTYEARFIL

18. ^MONTH18 ^INTYEARFIL

**CTRLNUM**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**LNO**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**ENTER\_MO**

**^INTROLEAVE\_FIL When did this person start living here?**

• Enter the month.

0. Before ^MONTH1 ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
1. ^MONTH1 ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
2. ^MONTH2 ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
3. ^MONTH3 ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
4. ^MONTH4 ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
5. ^MONTH5 ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
6. ^MONTH6 ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
7. ^MONTH7 ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
8. ^MONTH8 ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
9. ^MONTH9 ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
10. ^MONTH10 ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
11. ^MONTH11 ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
12. ^MONTH12 ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL
13. ^MONTH13 ^INTYEARFIL
14. ^MONTH14 ^INTYEARFIL
15. ^MONTH15 ^INTYEARFIL
16. ^MONTH16 ^INTYEARFIL
17. ^MONTH17 ^INTYEARFIL
18. ^MONTH18 ^INTYEARFIL

**ENTER\_REASON**

**^QSTNTXT\_REASONENT**

• Mark all that apply.



1. Birth
2. Marital-status reasons (e.g., marriage, civil union, partnership, cohabitation, separation or divorce)
3. Returned to household after missing one or more waves
4. Other family changes (e.g., change in custody, adoption or parent/child joins the household)
5. From an institution or other group quarters (e.g., nursing home, hospital, correctional facility)
6. From Armed Forces barracks
7. From outside the U.S.
8. Should have been listed as a member in Wave 1
9. Job-related reasons
10. Lived at this address before sample person(s) entered
11. Other

**MAIN\_REASON**

**What was the main reason ^FNAME ^LNAME ^JOINFIL the household?**

1. Fill with 1st. reason selected in TRSNENT
2. Fill with 2nd. reason selected in TRSNENT
3. Fill with 3rd. reason selected in TRSNENT
4. Fill with 4th. reason selected in TRSNENT
5. Fill with 5th. reason selected in TRSNENT
6. Fill with 6th. reason selected in TRSNENT
7. Fill with 7th. reason selected in TRSNENT
8. Fill with 8th. reason selected in TRSNENT
9. Fill with 9th. reason selected in TRSNENT
10. Fill with 10th. reason selected in TRSNENT
11. Fill with 11th. reason selected in TRSNENT

**RSNENT\_SP**

**What is the 'other' reason FNAME LNAME joined this household?**

**CTRLNUM**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**LNO**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**CTRLNUM**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**LNO**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**SEX**

• Ask if not apparent.

**^C\_AREISWAS ^TEMPNAME male or female?**

1. Male
2. Female

**REFPER2**

**Who ^OWNRENTFIL this home - that is, what names are on the ^DEEDLEASEFIL?**

• If the respondent can't identify an owner/renter, enter the line number of the head of household.

• Mark all that apply.

1. Display the ^LNO ^ROST\_FNAME ^ROST\_LNAME
2. Display the ^LNO ^ROST\_FNAME ^ROST\_LNAME
3. Display the ^LNO ^ROST\_FNAME ^ROST\_LNAME
4. Display the ^LNO ^ROST\_FNAME ^ROST\_LNAME
5. Display the ^LNO ^ROST\_FNAME ^ROST\_LNAME
6. Display the ^LNO ^ROST\_FNAME ^ROST\_LNAME
7. Display the ^LNO ^ROST\_FNAME ^ROST\_LNAME
8. Display the ^LNO ^ROST\_FNAME ^ROST\_LNAME
9. Display the ^LNO ^ROST\_FNAME ^ROST\_LNAME
10. Display the ^LNO ^ROST\_FNAME ^ROST\_LNAME
11. Display the ^LNO ^ROST\_FNAME ^ROST\_LNAME
12. Display the ^LNO ^ROST\_FNAME ^ROST\_LNAME
13. Display the ^LNO ^ROST\_FNAME ^ROST\_LNAME
14. Display the ^LNO ^ROST\_FNAME ^ROST\_LNAME
15. Display the ^LNO ^ROST\_FNAME ^ROST\_LNAME
16. Display the ^LNO ^ROST\_FNAME ^ROST\_LNAME
17. Display the ^LNO ^ROST\_FNAME ^ROST\_LNAME
18. Display the ^LNO ^ROST\_FNAME ^ROST\_LNAME

19. Display the ^LNO ^ROST\_FNAME ^ROST\_LNAME
20. Display the ^LNO ^ROST\_FNAME ^ROST\_LNAME

**CTRLNUM**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**LNO**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**RELRPEXP**



**^QSTNTXT\_RELRP**

• Domestic partners should be classified as "Unmarried Partners"; we will ask a follow-up question later that will capture this relationship.

1. Opposite sex husband/wife/spouse
2. Opposite sex unmarried partner
3. Same sex husband/wife/spouse
4. Same sex unmarried partner
5. Child
6. Grandchild
7. Parent
8. Sibling
9. Parent/Child In-law (mother/father, son/daughter in-law)
10. Brother/Sister in-law
11. Aunt/Uncle, Niece/Nephew
12. Other relative
13. Foster Child
14. Housemate/Roommate
15. Roomer/Boarder
16. Other non-relative
17. Current or former opposite sex husband/wife/spouse
18. Current or former opposite sex unmarried partner
19. Current or former same sex husband/wife/spouse
20. Current or former same sex unmarried partner

**RELRP**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

1. Spouse (Husband/Wife)
2. Unmarried Partner
3. Child (Biological, Step, Adopted)
4. Grandchild
5. Parent (Mother/Father)
6. Brother/Sister
7. Other Relative (Uncle, cousin, mother-in-law, father-in-law, etc.)
8. Foster Child
9. Housemate/Roommate
10. Roomer/Boarder
11. Other non-relative
12. Current or Former Spouse (Husband/Wife)
13. Current or Former Unmarried Partner

**CTRLNUM**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**LNO**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**DOB\_BMONTH**

**^ASKORVERIFY**

**What ^ISWAS ^PTMPNAME date of birth?**

◆ **Enter month.**

1. January
2. February
3. March
4. April
5. May
6. June
7. July
8. August

9. September
10. October
11. November
12. December

**DOB\_BDAY**

**^ASKORVERIFY**

(What ^ISWAS ^PTEMPNAME date of birth?)

◆ Enter day.

**DOB\_BYEAR**

**^ASKORVERIFY**

(What ^ISWAS ^PTEMPNAME date of birth?)

◆ Enter year.

**WHICH\_AGE**

**^C\_AREIS ^TEMPNAME now?**

1. ^AGEX or
2. ^AGEX+1 years old?
3. Neither is correct

**AGEGES**

? [F1]

**How old would you say ^TEMPNAME ^AREISWAS?**

◆ Enter best estimate of age.

**FRGES**

◆

Enter your best estimate of ^NAMEFIL age.

#### UNDERAGE

◆ Both the household reference person and the household respondent must be 15 years of age or older. You reported that the ^WHICHPERSONFIL is under 15. Since no one in the household is 15 years of age or older, the household is a Type B Noninterview.

Enter 1 to continue.

1. Enter 1 to continue

#### CTRLNUM

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

#### LNO

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

#### ORIGIN

^ASKORVERIFY

**^C\_AREISWAS ^TEMPNAME Spanish, Hispanic or Latino?** (Such as Mexican, Mexican-American, Chicano, Puerto Rican, Cuban or some other Spanish, Hispanic, or Latino group.)

1. Yes
2. No

#### HISPAN

 B

^ASKORVERIFY

**^C\_AREISWAS ^TEMPNAME Mexican, Mexican American, Chicano, Puerto Rican, Cuban, Cuban American, or other Spanish, Hispanic, or Latino group?**

1. Mexican

2. Mexican American
3. Chicano
4. Puerto Rican
5. Cuban
6. Cuban American
7. Other Spanish, Hispanic, or Latino group

**OROTSP**

What is the name of ^PTEMPNAME other Spanish, Hispanic, or Latino group?

**OROTSS**

What 'other' Spanish, Hispanic or Latino group?


**CTRLNUM**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**LNO**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**RACE**

 C, ? [F1]

**^ASKORVERIFY**

**Please choose one or more races that ^NAME1FIL\_RACE ^NAME2FIL\_RACE to be.**

- ◆ Probe if response is 'Hispanic' or 'Latino', or a specific Hispanic Origin (e.g., 'Mexican', 'Cuban', etc.)
- ◆ Mark all that apply.

1. White
2. Black or African American
3. American Indian or Alaska Native
4. Asian
5. Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander
6. Other -- DO NOT READ

## RACEAS

[^ASKORVERIFY](#)

Which of the following Asian groups [^CONSIDERFIL\\_RACE?](#)

• [Read answer categories.](#)

• [Mark all that apply.](#)

1. Asian Indian
2. Chinese
3. Filipino
4. Japanese
5. Korean
6. Vietnamese
7. Other Asian - DO NOT READ

## RACEPI

[^ASKORVERIFY](#)

Which of the following Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander groups [^CONSIDERFIL\\_RACE?](#)

• [Read answer categories.](#)

• [Mark all that apply.](#)

1. Hawaiian
2. Guamanian or Chamorro
3. Samoan
4. Other Pacific Islander -- DO NOT READ

## RACEOT

[^ASKORVERIFY](#)

• [Read only if necessary.](#)

(What is [^PTMPNAME](#) other race?)

1. African American
2. Aleut
3. American
4. American Indian or Alaska Native



5. American Nation, Ethnic Group or Tribe
6. Anglo-Saxon
7. Arab
8. Asian
9. Asian Indian
10. Black
11. Brazilian
12. Caucasian
13. Chicano
14. Chinese
15. Creole
16. Cuban or Cuban American
17. Eskimo
18. European
19. Filipino
20. German
21. Guamanian or Chamorro
22. Hispanic
23. Jamaican
24. Japanese
25. Korean
26. Latin American
27. Latino
28. Mexican or Mexican American
29. Native American
30. Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander
31. Negro
32. No race given
33. Other - DO NOT READ
34. Puerto Rican
35. Samoan
36. Scotch-Irish
37. Spanish
38. Vietnamese
39. West Indian
40. White

**RACEOS**

**What 'other' race?**

**CTRLNUM**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**LNO**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**BORNUS**

[^ASKORVERIFY](#)

**^C\_WASWERE ^TEMPNAME born in the United States?**

1. Yes
2. No

**BORNSTATE**

[^ASKORVERIFY](#)

**In what state ^WEREWAS ^TEMPNAME born?**

1. Alabama
2. Alaska
3. American Samoa
4. Arizona
5. Arkansas
6. California
7. Colorado
8. Connecticut
9. Delaware
10. District of Columbia
11. Florida
12. Georgia
13. Guam
14. Hawaii
15. Idaho
16. Illinois
17. Indiana
18. Iowa
19. Kansas
20. Kentucky

21. Louisiana
22. Maine
23. Maryland
24. Massachusetts
25. Michigan
26. Minnesota
27. Mississippi
28. Missouri
29. Montana
30. Nebraska
31. Nevada
32. New Hampshire
33. New Jersey
34. New Mexico
35. New York
36. North Carolina
37. North Dakota
38. Northern Marianas
39. Ohio
40. Oklahoma
41. Oregon
42. Other place
43. Pennsylvania
44. Puerto Rico
45. Rhode Island
46. South Carolina
47. South Dakota
48. Tennessee
49. Texas
50. U.S. Virgin Islands
51. Utah
52. Vermont
53. Virginia
54. Washington
55. West Virginia
56. Wisconsin
57. Wyoming

\*\*\* THIS IS A NON-DISPLAYED ITEM \*\*\*

**BORNCNTRY**

? [F1]

^ASKORVERIFY

**In what country ^WEREWAS ^TEMPNAME born?**

1. United States (US, USA)
2. Afghanistan
3. American Samoa
4. Argentina
5. Armenia
6. Australia
7. Austria
8. Azores
9. Bahamas
10. Bangladesh
11. Barbados
12. Belgium
13. Belize
14. Bermuda
15. Bolivia
16. Bosnia and Herzegovina
17. Brazil
18. Burma/Myanmar
19. Cambodia
20. Canada
21. Caribbean
22. Chile
23. China
24. Colombia
25. Costa Rica
26. Cuba
27. Czech Republic
28. Czechoslovakia
29. Denmark
30. Dominica

31. Dominican Republic
32. Ecuador
33. Egypt
34. El Salvador
35. England
36. Ethiopia
37. Fiji
38. Finland
39. France
40. Germany
41. Ghana
42. Great Britain
43. Greece
44. Grenada
45. Guam
46. Guatemala
47. Guyana
48. Haiti
49. Honduras
50. Hong Kong
51. Hungary
52. India
53. Indonesia
54. Iran
55. Iraq
56. Ireland
57. Israel
58. Italy
59. Jamaica
60. Japan
61. Jordan
62. Kenya
63. Korea
64. Laos
65. Latvia
66. Lebanon
67. Lithuania
68. Malaysia
69. Mexico

70. Morocco
71. Netherlands
72. New Zealand
73. Nicaragua
74. Nigeria
75. Northern Marianas
76. Norway
77. Pakistan
78. Palestine
79. Panama
80. Peru
81. Philippines
82. Poland
83. Portugal
84. Puerto Rico
85. Romania
86. Russia
87. Scotland
88. Slovakia
89. South Africa
90. South Korea
91. Spain
92. Sweden
93. Switzerland
94. Syria
95. Taiwan
96. Thailand
97. Trinidad and Tobago
98. Turkey
99. U.S. Virgin Islands
100. Ukraine
101. United Kingdom
102. United States (US, USA)
103. Uruguay
104. USSR
105. Venezuela
106. Vietnam
107. Yugoslavia
108. Other Africa

- 109. Other Asia
- 110. Other Central America
- 111. Other Europe
- 112. Other Pacific Islands
- 113. Other South America
- 114. Other

**BORNCOUNTRY**

**CITIZEN**

[^ASKORVERIFY](#)

**^C\_AREISWAS ^TEMPNAME a citizen of the United States?**

- 1. Yes
- 2. No

**NATCIT**

[D, ? \[F1\]](#)

[^ASKORVERIFY](#)

**How did ^TEMPNAME become a U.S. citizen?**

- 1. Naturalized
- 2. Through ^HISHER or spouse's military service in the Armed Forces
- 3. Adopted by U.S. citizen parent or parents
- 4. Born in a U.S. Island Area or born in the United States
- 5. Born abroad of U.S. citizen parent or parents

**YRENTY**

[^ASKORVERIFY](#)

**What year did ^TEMPNAME first come to live in the United States?**

**IMSTAT**

[E](#)

^ASKORVERIFY

When ^TEMPNAME first moved to the United States to live, what was ^HISHER immigration status?

1. Relative or family sponsored
2. Employment-based
3. Other permanent
4. Refugee or asylum
5. Non-immigrant (e.g., student, tourist, etc.)
6. Other

**HHSPEAK1**

- ◆ Do not read to the respondent.
- ◆ So far, has any part of this interview been conducted in a language other than English?
- ◆ Do not count American Sign Language as non-English Language.

1. Yes
2. No, all in English

**HHSPEAK2**

? [F1]

^INTROFIL\_HHSPEAK2 speak a language other than English at home?

- ◆ Do not count American Sign Language as non-English Language.

1. Yes
2. No, only English

**CTRLNUM**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**LNO**



**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**HHSPEAK3**

? [F1]

**C\_DODOES ^TEMPNAME speak a language other than English at home?**

• Do not count American Sign Language as non-English Language.

1. Yes
2. No

**WHOSPEAK**

? [F1]

**Who ^OTHERTHANFIL\_WHOSPEAK speaks a language other than English at home?**

**Anyone else?**

• Mark all that apply.

1. Display the ^LNO ^ROST\_FNAME ^ROST\_LNAME where AGE >= 5
2. Display the ^LNO ^ROST\_FNAME ^ROST\_LNAME where AGE >= 5
3. Display the ^LNO ^ROST\_FNAME ^ROST\_LNAME where AGE >= 5
4. Display the ^LNO ^ROST\_FNAME ^ROST\_LNAME where AGE >= 5
5. Display the ^LNO ^ROST\_FNAME ^ROST\_LNAME where AGE >= 5
6. Display the ^LNO ^ROST\_FNAME ^ROST\_LNAME where AGE >= 5
7. Display the ^LNO ^ROST\_FNAME ^ROST\_LNAME where AGE >= 5
8. Display the ^LNO ^ROST\_FNAME ^ROST\_LNAME where AGE >= 5
9. Display the ^LNO ^ROST\_FNAME ^ROST\_LNAME where AGE >= 5
10. Display the ^LNO ^ROST\_FNAME ^ROST\_LNAME where AGE >= 5
11. Display the ^LNO ^ROST\_FNAME ^ROST\_LNAME where AGE >= 5
12. Display the ^LNO ^ROST\_FNAME ^ROST\_LNAME where AGE >= 5
13. Display the ^LNO ^ROST\_FNAME ^ROST\_LNAME where AGE >= 5
14. Display the ^LNO ^ROST\_FNAME ^ROST\_LNAME where AGE >= 5
15. Display the ^LNO ^ROST\_FNAME ^ROST\_LNAME where AGE >= 5
16. Display the ^LNO ^ROST\_FNAME ^ROST\_LNAME where AGE >= 5
17. Display the ^LNO ^ROST\_FNAME ^ROST\_LNAME where AGE >= 5

18. Display the ^LNO ^ROST\_FNAME ^ROST\_LNAME where AGE >= 5
19. Display the ^LNO ^ROST\_FNAME ^ROST\_LNAME where AGE >= 5
20. Display the ^LNO ^ROST\_FNAME ^ROST\_LNAME where AGE >= 5

## CTRLNUM

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

## LNO

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

## LANG1

? [F1]

**What language ^DODOES ^TEMPNAME speak at home?**

• If more than one, mark the 'main' other language.

1. Spanish or Spanish Creole
2. Chinese
3. French (including Patois, Cajun)
4. French Creole
5. Tagalog, Filipino
6. Vietnamese
7. German
8. Korean
9. Russian
10. Italian
11. Hindi, Urdu
12. Arabic
13. Portuguese or Portuguese Creole
14. Polish
15. Persian
16. Gujarati
17. Other

## HOWWELL

**^INTROFIL\_HOWWELL**

How well ^DODOES ^TEMPNAME speak English - would you say very well, well, not well, or not at all?

1. Very well
2. Well
3. Not well
4. Not at all

**CTRLNUM**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**LNO**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**MARITAL\_STATUS**

? [F1]

^C\_AREIS ^TEMPNAME currently married, widowed, divorced, separated or ^HAVHAS ^HESHE never married?

1. Married
2. Married, spouse absent -- DO NOT READ
3. Widowed
4. Divorced
5. Separated
6. Never Married

**WHO\_SPOUSE**

• Ask if necessary.

Who is ^PTEMPNAME spouse?

0. Person's spouse is not a member of the household
1. Display the ^LNO ^ROST\_FNAME ^ROST\_LNAME where AGE >= 15

2. Display the ^LNO ^ROST\_FNAME ^ROST\_LNAME where AGE >= 15
3. Display the ^LNO ^ROST\_FNAME ^ROST\_LNAME where AGE >= 15
4. Display the ^LNO ^ROST\_FNAME ^ROST\_LNAME where AGE >= 15
5. Display the ^LNO ^ROST\_FNAME ^ROST\_LNAME where AGE >= 15
6. Display the ^LNO ^ROST\_FNAME ^ROST\_LNAME where AGE >= 15
7. Display the ^LNO ^ROST\_FNAME ^ROST\_LNAME where AGE >= 15
8. Display the ^LNO ^ROST\_FNAME ^ROST\_LNAME where AGE >= 15
9. Display the ^LNO ^ROST\_FNAME ^ROST\_LNAME where AGE >= 15
10. Display the ^LNO ^ROST\_FNAME ^ROST\_LNAME where AGE >= 15
11. Display the ^LNO ^ROST\_FNAME ^ROST\_LNAME where AGE >= 15
12. Display the ^LNO ^ROST\_FNAME ^ROST\_LNAME where AGE >= 15
13. Display the ^LNO ^ROST\_FNAME ^ROST\_LNAME where AGE >= 15
14. Display the ^LNO ^ROST\_FNAME ^ROST\_LNAME where AGE >= 15
15. Display the ^LNO ^ROST\_FNAME ^ROST\_LNAME where AGE >= 15
16. Display the ^LNO ^ROST\_FNAME ^ROST\_LNAME where AGE >= 15
17. Display the ^LNO ^ROST\_FNAME ^ROST\_LNAME where AGE >= 15
18. Display the ^LNO ^ROST\_FNAME ^ROST\_LNAME where AGE >= 15
19. Display the ^LNO ^ROST\_FNAME ^ROST\_LNAME where AGE >= 15
20. Display the ^LNO ^ROST\_FNAME ^ROST\_LNAME where AGE >= 15

**CTRLNUM**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**LNO**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**PAR1HHL**

**^DODOES ^NAMEFIL2 have a parent in the household?**

◆ Please include biological, step and adoptive parents.

1. Yes
2. No

**PAR1\_WHO**

◆

[Ask or verify:](#)

**Who is that?** (Who is ^PNAMEFIL2 parent?)

1. Display the ^LNO ^ROST\_FNAME ^ROST\_MNAME ^ROST\_LNAME where AGE >= 15 and not equal WHO\_SF
2. Display the ^LNO ^ROST\_FNAME ^ROST\_MNAME ^ROST\_LNAME where AGE >= 15 and not equal WHO\_SF
3. Display the ^LNO ^ROST\_FNAME ^ROST\_MNAME ^ROST\_LNAME where AGE >= 15 and not equal WHO\_SF
4. Display the ^LNO ^ROST\_FNAME ^ROST\_MNAME ^ROST\_LNAME where AGE >= 15 and not equal WHO\_SF
5. Display the ^LNO ^ROST\_FNAME ^ROST\_MNAME ^ROST\_LNAME where AGE >= 15 and not equal WHO\_SF
6. Display the ^LNO ^ROST\_FNAME ^ROST\_MNAME ^ROST\_LNAME where AGE >= 15 and not equal WHO\_SF
7. Display the ^LNO ^ROST\_FNAME ^ROST\_MNAME ^ROST\_LNAME where AGE >= 15 and not equal WHO\_SF
8. Display the ^LNO ^ROST\_FNAME ^ROST\_MNAME ^ROST\_LNAME where AGE >= 15 and not equal WHO\_SF
9. Display the ^LNO ^ROST\_FNAME ^ROST\_MNAME ^ROST\_LNAME where AGE >= 15 and not equal WHO\_SF
10. Display the ^LNO ^ROST\_FNAME ^ROST\_MNAME ^ROST\_LNAME where AGE >= 15 and not equal WHO\_SF
11. Display the ^LNO ^ROST\_FNAME ^ROST\_MNAME ^ROST\_LNAME where AGE >= 15 and not equal WHO\_SF
12. Display the ^LNO ^ROST\_FNAME ^ROST\_MNAME ^ROST\_LNAME where AGE >= 15 and not equal WHO\_SF
13. Display the ^LNO ^ROST\_FNAME ^ROST\_MNAME ^ROST\_LNAME where AGE >= 15 and not equal WHO\_SF
14. Display the ^LNO ^ROST\_FNAME ^ROST\_MNAME ^ROST\_LNAME where AGE >= 15 and not equal WHO\_SF
15. Display the ^LNO ^ROST\_FNAME ^ROST\_MNAME ^ROST\_LNAME where AGE >= 15 and not equal WHO\_SF
16. Display the ^LNO ^ROST\_FNAME ^ROST\_MNAME ^ROST\_LNAME where AGE >= 15 and not equal WHO\_SF
17. Display the ^LNO ^ROST\_FNAME ^ROST\_MNAME ^ROST\_LNAME where AGE >= 15 and not equal WHO\_SF
18. Display the ^LNO ^ROST\_FNAME ^ROST\_MNAME ^ROST\_LNAME where AGE >= 15 and not equal WHO\_SF
19. Display the ^LNO ^ROST\_FNAME ^ROST\_MNAME ^ROST\_LNAME where AGE >= 15 and not equal WHO\_SF
20. Display the ^LNO ^ROST\_FNAME ^ROST\_MNAME ^ROST\_LNAME where AGE >= 15 and not equal WHO\_SF

## PAR1TYPE

? [F1]

**^C\_AREISWAS ^NAMEFIL2 ^PPAR1NAME biological, step, or adopted child?**

1. Biological child
2. Stepchild
3. Adopted child
4. Foster child

## PAR2HLD

• [Ask or verify:](#)

**^DODOES ^NAMEFIL2 have another parent in the household?**

- Please include biological, step and adoptive parents.

1. Yes
2. No

## PAR2\_WHO

- Ask or verify:

**Who is that?** (Who is ^PNAMEFIL2 other parent?)

1. Display the ^LNO ^ROST\_FNAME ^ROST\_MNAME ^ROST\_LNAME where AGE >= 15 and not equal WHO\_SF
2. Display the ^LNO ^ROST\_FNAME ^ROST\_MNAME ^ROST\_LNAME where AGE >= 15 and not equal WHO\_SF
3. Display the ^LNO ^ROST\_FNAME ^ROST\_MNAME ^ROST\_LNAME where AGE >= 15 and not equal WHO\_SF
4. Display the ^LNO ^ROST\_FNAME ^ROST\_MNAME ^ROST\_LNAME where AGE >= 15 and not equal WHO\_SF
5. Display the ^LNO ^ROST\_FNAME ^ROST\_MNAME ^ROST\_LNAME where AGE >= 15 and not equal WHO\_SF
6. Display the ^LNO ^ROST\_FNAME ^ROST\_MNAME ^ROST\_LNAME where AGE >= 15 and not equal WHO\_SF
7. Display the ^LNO ^ROST\_FNAME ^ROST\_MNAME ^ROST\_LNAME where AGE >= 15 and not equal WHO\_SF
8. Display the ^LNO ^ROST\_FNAME ^ROST\_MNAME ^ROST\_LNAME where AGE >= 15 and not equal WHO\_SF
9. Display the ^LNO ^ROST\_FNAME ^ROST\_MNAME ^ROST\_LNAME where AGE >= 15 and not equal WHO\_SF
10. Display the ^LNO ^ROST\_FNAME ^ROST\_MNAME ^ROST\_LNAME where AGE >= 15 and not equal WHO\_SF
11. Display the ^LNO ^ROST\_FNAME ^ROST\_MNAME ^ROST\_LNAME where AGE >= 15 and not equal WHO\_SF
12. Display the ^LNO ^ROST\_FNAME ^ROST\_MNAME ^ROST\_LNAME where AGE >= 15 and not equal WHO\_SF
13. Display the ^LNO ^ROST\_FNAME ^ROST\_MNAME ^ROST\_LNAME where AGE >= 15 and not equal WHO\_SF
14. Display the ^LNO ^ROST\_FNAME ^ROST\_MNAME ^ROST\_LNAME where AGE >= 15 and not equal WHO\_SF
15. Display the ^LNO ^ROST\_FNAME ^ROST\_MNAME ^ROST\_LNAME where AGE >= 15 and not equal WHO\_SF
16. Display the ^LNO ^ROST\_FNAME ^ROST\_MNAME ^ROST\_LNAME where AGE >= 15 and not equal WHO\_SF
17. Display the ^LNO ^ROST\_FNAME ^ROST\_MNAME ^ROST\_LNAME where AGE >= 15 and not equal WHO\_SF
18. Display the ^LNO ^ROST\_FNAME ^ROST\_MNAME ^ROST\_LNAME where AGE >= 15 and not equal WHO\_SF
19. Display the ^LNO ^ROST\_FNAME ^ROST\_MNAME ^ROST\_LNAME where AGE >= 15 and not equal WHO\_SF
20. Display the ^LNO ^ROST\_FNAME ^ROST\_MNAME ^ROST\_LNAME where AGE >= 15 and not equal WHO\_SF

## PAR2TYPE

? [F1]

**^C\_AREISWAS ^NAMEFIL2 ^PPAR2NAME biological, step, or adopted child?**

1. Biological child
2. Stepchild

3. Adopted child
4. Foster child


**CTRLNUM**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**LNO**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**EDUC**

 F, ? [F1]

**What ^ISWAS\_EDUC the highest level of school ^TEMPNAME had completed or the highest degree ^HESHE had received by the end of December ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL?**

31. Less than 1st grade
32. 1st, 2nd, 3rd or 4th grade
33. 5th or 6th grade
34. 7th or 8th grade
35. 9th grade
36. 10th grade
37. 11th grade
38. 12th grade, no diploma
39. High School Graduate (diploma or GED or equivalent)
40. Some college credit, but less than 1 year (regular Jr.coll./coll./univ.)
41. 1 or more years of college, no degree (regular Jr.coll./coll./univ.)
42. Associate's degree (2-year college)
43. Bachelor's degree (for example: BA, AB, BS)
44. Master's degree (for example: MA, MS, MBA, MSW)
45. Professional School degree (for example: MD (doctor), DDS (dentist), JD (lawyer))
46. Doctorate degree (for example: Ph.D., Ed.D.)

**GED\_TEST**

**Had ^TEMPNAME completed high school by means of a GED or other equivalency test or program?**

1. Yes
2. No

### HSGRAD\_GED

• [Ask or verify.](#)

**Did ^TEMPNAME get ^HISHER high school diploma by graduating from high school, or by passing a GED exam (or other equivalent)?**

1. Graduated from high school
2. GED or other test
3. No diploma or GED

### AF\_HHLD

**Did ^YOUANYONE ever serve on active duty in the U.S. Armed Forces?**

1. Yes
2. No

### AF\_WHO

**Who?**

• [Mark all that apply.](#)

1. Display the ^LNO ^ROST\_FNAME ^ROST\_LNAME where AGE >= 17 and PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER = 1
2. Display the ^LNO ^ROST\_FNAME ^ROST\_LNAME where AGE >= 17 and PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER = 1
3. Display the ^LNO ^ROST\_FNAME ^ROST\_LNAME where AGE >= 17 and PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER = 1
4. Display the ^LNO ^ROST\_FNAME ^ROST\_LNAME where AGE >= 17 and PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER = 1
5. Display the ^LNO ^ROST\_FNAME ^ROST\_LNAME where AGE >= 17 and PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER = 1
6. Display the ^LNO ^ROST\_FNAME ^ROST\_LNAME where AGE >= 17 and PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER = 1
7. Display the ^LNO ^ROST\_FNAME ^ROST\_LNAME where AGE >= 17 and PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER = 1
8. Display the ^LNO ^ROST\_FNAME ^ROST\_LNAME where AGE >= 17 and PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER = 1
9. Display the ^LNO ^ROST\_FNAME ^ROST\_LNAME where AGE >= 17 and PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER = 1
10. Display the ^LNO ^ROST\_FNAME ^ROST\_LNAME where AGE >= 17 and PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER = 1
11. Display the ^LNO ^ROST\_FNAME ^ROST\_LNAME where AGE >= 17 and PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER = 1
12. Display the ^LNO ^ROST\_FNAME ^ROST\_LNAME where AGE >= 17 and PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER = 1
13. Display the ^LNO ^ROST\_FNAME ^ROST\_LNAME where AGE >= 17 and PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER = 1
14. Display the ^LNO ^ROST\_FNAME ^ROST\_LNAME where AGE >= 17 and PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER = 1



15. Display the ^LNO ^ROST\_FNAME ^ROST\_LNAME where AGE >= 17 and PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER = 1
16. Display the ^LNO ^ROST\_FNAME ^ROST\_LNAME where AGE >= 17 and PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER = 1
17. Display the ^LNO ^ROST\_FNAME ^ROST\_LNAME where AGE >= 17 and PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER = 1
18. Display the ^LNO ^ROST\_FNAME ^ROST\_LNAME where AGE >= 17 and PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER = 1
19. Display the ^LNO ^ROST\_FNAME ^ROST\_LNAME where AGE >= 17 and PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER = 1
20. Display the ^LNO ^ROST\_FNAME ^ROST\_LNAME where AGE >= 17 and PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER = 1

## **CTRLNUM**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

## **LNO**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

## **AFWHEN**

**When did ^TEMPNAME serve on active duty?**

**Any other times?**

• [Mark all that apply.](#)

1. September 2001 to present
2. August 1990 to August 2001 (including Persian Gulf War)
3. May 1975 to July 1990
4. Vietnam Era (August 1964 to April 1975)
5. February 1955 to July 1964
6. Korean War (July 1950 to January 1955)
7. January 1947 to June 1950
8. World War II (December 1941 to December 1946)
9. November 1941 or earlier

## **AFNOW**

**^C\_AREIS ^TEMPNAME now on active duty?**

1. Yes
2. No

## FALLOUT

If AFCNT = PCNTGE17, then display the following text:

\* ALL HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS ELIGIBLE FOR INTERVIEW ARE CURRENTLY SERVING IN THE ARMED FORCES. THIS HOUSEHOLD IS NOW CLASSIFIED AS A TYPE B NONINTERVIEW.

IF THIS INFORMATION IS INCORRECT, BACK UP TO CHANGE THE ARMED FORCES STATUS IN THE AFNOW SCREEN; OTHERWISE, PRESS 1 TO CONTINUE.

If PCNTGE15 = 0 AND W1PERSON = 0, then display the following text:

\* ALL HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS ELIGIBLE FOR INTERVIEW ARE UNDER THE AGE OF 15. THIS HOUSEHOLD IS NOW CLASSIFIED AS A TYPE C NONINTERVIEW.

IF THIS INFORMATION IS INCORRECT RESRTAT THE CASE IN CASE MANAGEMENT; OTHERWISE, PRESS 1 TO CONTINUE.

1. Enter 1 to continue

## CTRLNUM

\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\*

## LNO

\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\*

## CLUMPALL

This is a survey about people's economic situation since ^MONTH1 1st ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL. The picture would be incomplete if we didn't get a little information about people ^TEMPNAME used to live with.

Did ^TEMPNAME and \* Read name(s) ^BOTHALL continuously live together  
^DURATION\_REFPERDFIL?

\* "Continuously" means separations not longer than one month. This question is used to cluster all listed household members together.

Display the first and last name of all people on the final household roster (excluding the HH respondent).

1. Yes
2. No

## CLUMPANY

^CLUMPANY\_INTROFIL

Did ^TEMPNAME live together ^ENTIRE\_TIMEFIL with ^EITHERANY of the people ^HESHE currently ^LIVE\_LIVESFIL with?

1. Yes
2. No

## CLUMPWHO

**Who was that?** (Which of these people did ^TEMPNAME live with the entire time between ^MONTH1 1st and the end of ^LASTMONTH ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL?)

• Mark all that apply.

1. Display the ^LNO ^ROST\_FNAME ^ROST\_LNAME
2. Display the ^LNO ^ROST\_FNAME ^ROST\_LNAME
3. Display the ^LNO ^ROST\_FNAME ^ROST\_LNAME
4. Display the ^LNO ^ROST\_FNAME ^ROST\_LNAME
5. Display the ^LNO ^ROST\_FNAME ^ROST\_LNAME
6. Display the ^LNO ^ROST\_FNAME ^ROST\_LNAME
7. Display the ^LNO ^ROST\_FNAME ^ROST\_LNAME
8. Display the ^LNO ^ROST\_FNAME ^ROST\_LNAME
9. Display the ^LNO ^ROST\_FNAME ^ROST\_LNAME
10. Display the ^LNO ^ROST\_FNAME ^ROST\_LNAME
11. Display the ^LNO ^ROST\_FNAME ^ROST\_LNAME
12. Display the ^LNO ^ROST\_FNAME ^ROST\_LNAME
13. Display the ^LNO ^ROST\_FNAME ^ROST\_LNAME
14. Display the ^LNO ^ROST\_FNAME ^ROST\_LNAME
15. Display the ^LNO ^ROST\_FNAME ^ROST\_LNAME
16. Display the ^LNO ^ROST\_FNAME ^ROST\_LNAME
17. Display the ^LNO ^ROST\_FNAME ^ROST\_LNAME
18. Display the ^LNO ^ROST\_FNAME ^ROST\_LNAME
19. Display the ^LNO ^ROST\_FNAME ^ROST\_LNAME
20. Display the ^LNO ^ROST\_FNAME ^ROST\_LNAME

## CTRLNUM

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**LNO**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**T2\_YN**

**^OTHERWAS there anyone else who lived with ^TEMPNAME for one month or more, either here or at any other previous address, at any time between ^MONTH1 1st and the end of ^LASTMONTH ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL?**

Prechart all partial period people (HHSTAT=5) and movers (HHSTAT=2 and not URE) people here (If no one on the roster is HHSTAT=5 or a mover then prechart should be blank).

(This is a survey about people's economic situation between ^MONTH1 1st and the end of ^LASTMONTH ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL. The picture would be incomplete if we didn't get a little information about people ^TEMPNAME used to live with.)

• 'One month or more' must be CONTINUOUS time, not a day or week here or there.

1. Yes
2. No

**CTRLNUM**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**LNO**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**T2LNO**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**T2SLOT**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAY ITEM\*\***

**T2\_ROST\_NUM**

**T2 Who Question Text**(That is, the people who lived with ^TEMPNAME^OTHERADD\_COMMA at any time between ^MONTH1 1st and the end of ^LASTMONTH ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL.)

•

As each name is added, consider whether this is a duplicate name to one previously entered and probe to make sure the responses are consistent.

◆ Enter 0 to add a new person.

◆ Enter 999 for none/no more.

Display the first and last name of the people already entered

**T2\_ROST\_FNAME**

^T2FNAMETEXT

◆ Enter 999 for none/no more.

**T2\_ROST\_LNAME**

^T2LNAMETEXT

◆ Enter 999 for none/no more.

**T2\_MORE**

That's ten other people who lived with ^TEMPNAME between ^MONTH1 1st and the end of ^LASTMONTH ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL, which is all this questionnaire has room for. How many more were there?

◆ Enter 0 for none.

**T2SLOT**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAY ITEM\*\***

**CTRLNUM**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**LNO**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

## T2\_RELEXP



### ^T2\_REL\_RELATIONSHIPQFILL

**Text to fill when limiting to only the first five type 2 people identified**

- ◆ If more than one relationship is applicable, enter the relationship that applied for most of the time spent living together between ^MONTH1 1st and the end of ^LASTMONTH ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL.
- ◆ If relationship is parent/child, probe for biological, step or adoptive.
- ◆ If the exact relationship is unknown, mark 'Other Relatives' if the person is related or mark 'Other Non-Relatives' if the person is not related.

1. Opposite sex husband/wife/spouse
2. Opposite sex unmarried partner
3. Same sex husband/wife/spouse
4. Same sex unmarried partner
5. Biological parent/child
6. Step parent/child
7. Adoptive parent/child
8. Grandparent/Grandchild
9. Brother/Sister
10. Parent/Child in-law
11. Brother/Sister in-law
12. Aunt/Uncle, Niece/Nephew
13. Other relative (cousin, etc.)
14. Foster parent/child
15. Other non-relative

## T2\_REL

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

1. Spouse (Husband/Wife)
2. Unmarried Partners
3. Biological Parent/Child
4. Step-parent/child
5. Adoptive parent/child
6. Grandparent-grandchild
7. Siblings (e.g. brother/sister)

8. Other Relatives (e.g., aunt/uncle, niece/nephew, cousins, parent/child-in-laws, etc.)
9. Foster Parent/Child
10. Friends, Roommates or Other Non-Relatives

**T2SLOT**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAY ITEM\*\***

**CTRLNUM**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**LNO**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**T2\_1\_MONTHS**

**In which months, between ^MONTH1 1st and the end of ^LASTMONTH ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL, did ^TEMPNAME and ^T2\_ROSTNAMEFIL live together?**

• [Mark all that apply.](#)

• [Mark all months in which these people lived together for at least half of the month.](#)

1. ^MONTH1 ^CALENDAR\_YR
2. ^MONTH2 ^CALENDAR\_YR
3. ^MONTH3 ^CALENDAR\_YR
4. ^MONTH4 ^CALENDAR\_YR
5. ^MONTH5 ^CALENDAR\_YR
6. ^MONTH6 ^CALENDAR\_YR
7. ^MONTH7 ^CALENDAR\_YR
8. ^MONTH8 ^CALENDAR\_YR
9. ^MONTH9 ^CALENDAR\_YR
10. ^MONTH10 ^CALENDAR\_YR
11. ^MONTH11 ^CALENDAR\_YR
12. ^MONTH12 ^CALENDAR\_YR

**CTRLNUM**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**LNO**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**T2\_SEX**

• Ask if necessary.

**Is ^T2\_ROSTNAMEFIL male or female?**

1. Male
2. Female

**T2\_AGE**

**What was ^HISHER age as of the beginning of last year (^MONTH1 1st, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR)?**

(Your best guess is fine.)

**T2\_AGERANGE**

**Was ^HESHE...**

1. Under 5 years old?
2. 5 - 14 years old?
3. 15 - 19 years old?
4. 20 - 29 years old?
5. 30 - 49 years old?
6. 50 - 69 years old?
7. 70 years old or over?

**T2\_HIED**

**What is the highest level of school that ^T2\_ROSTNAMEFIL has completed, or the highest degree ^T2HESHE has received?**

1. Did NOT graduate from high school
2. Graduated from high school (Diploma or GED)
3. College graduate (Bachelor's degree or higher)



## T2\_WORK

Did ^T2\_ROSTNAMEFIL work for pay at any time when ^TEMPNAME and ^T2\_ROSTNAMEFIL lived together?

PRECHART MONTHS LISTED IN T2\_1\_MONTHS

1. Yes
2. No

## T2\_INC

Including all income sources, what would you guess was ^T2HISHER annual income?

(We don't expect an exact amount. Your best guess is fine.)

- If a specific time is asked for, use ^MONTH1 1st, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR.
- If the person's income is \$1 million or more, enter 999,999.
- Round the amount to the nearest dollar.

## T2\_INCDK1

Was it more than \$25,000?

- If a specific time is asked for, use ^MONTH1 1st, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR.
1. Yes, more than \$25,000
  2. No

## T2\_INCDK2A

Was it more than \$50,000?

- If a specific time is asked for, use ^MONTH1 1st, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR.
1. Yes, more than \$50,000
  2. No

## T2\_INCDK2B

Was it more than \$10,000?

•

If a specific time is asked for, use ^MONTH1 1st, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR.

1. Yes, more than \$10,000
2. No

**TYPE2\_COMP**

• The Type 2 section is complete. Enter 1 to continue.

1. Enter 1 to continue

**CTRLNUM**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**LNO**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**PARFLAG**

**\*\*\*\*\* NON-DISPLAYED ITEM \*\*\*\*\***

1. Yes
2. No

**PROCERT**

Now I have some preliminary questions about ^TEMPNAME that will help streamline the interview.

**^C\_DODOESDID ^TEMPNAME have a professional certification or a state or industry license?**

• A professional certification or license shows you are qualified to perform a specific job and includes things like Licensed Realtor, Certified Medical Assistant, Certified Construction Manager, a Project Management Professional, or PMP certification, or an IT Certification.

1. Yes
2. No

## WHOCERT

**Who issued this certification or license?**

◆ Mark all that apply.

1. Federal, state, or local government
2. Professional or trade association (for example, Pediatric Nursing Certification Board, National Exercise and Sport Science Association)
3. Business or company (for example, Microsoft, 3M Company, Xerox)
4. Other group or organization

## CERT

**Some people decide to enroll at a college, university, community college, or trade school to earn a certificate rather than a degree. ^C\_HAVHASDID ^TEMPNAME ever ^EARN\_FIL this type of certificate?**

◆ An educational certificate is typically earned by completing a program of study offered by a college or university, a community college, or a trade school, but it does not lead to an associate's, bachelor's or graduate degree. Sometimes these are also called vocational diplomas, for example, a cosmetology or mechanics diploma, which differs from a high school diploma.

1. Yes
2. No

## YR\_CURR\_MARR

**yet another possible intro in person-level demo block**

**In what year did ^TEMPNAME enter ^HISHER current marriage?**

## TIMES\_MARRIED

**How many times ^HAVEHAS ^TEMPNAME been married?**

1. Once
2. Twice
3. Three times
- 4 or more. Four or more times
0. Never Married

**YR\_FIRST\_MARR**

In what year did ^TEMPNAME get married ^FIRSTIMEFIL?

**EVRWID**

^C\_HAVHAS ^TEMPNAME ever been widowed?

1. Yes
2. No

**EVRDIV**

? [F1]

^C\_HAVHAS ^TEMPNAME ever been divorced?

1. Yes
2. No

**PARENT\_SCRN**

^DEMO\_Q\_INTRO2

C\_DODOES ^TEMPNAME have any children?

◆ Please include biological, step or adopted children, both living and deceased.

1. Yes
2. No

**CTRLNUM**

\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\*

**LNO**

\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\*

**HHINCSCR\_YR**

I also have a couple of preliminary questions about income. In ^CALENDAR\_YEAR was ^PINCPER\_FILL total annual income below \$^INCYR\_FILL?

1. Yes
2. No

**HHINCSCR\_MTH**

During any month in ^CALENDAR\_YEAR, was ^PINCPER\_FILL total monthly income ever below \$^INCMTH\_FILL?

1. Yes
2. No

**HHPGMSCR**

Just to be sure nothing is missed, at any time since ^MONTH1 ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL, did ^PPROGRAM\_FILL receive any assistance from any federal, state, or local agency, such as from Food Stamps/SNAP or WIC, Medicaid, TANF FIL1, TANF FILL, TANF FILL (PACASH1, PATANF), or General Assistance?

1. Yes
2. No

**CTRLNUM**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**LNO**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**STATE\_EXC**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**STATE\_PRE**

**\*Non-displayed item\***

**NOESI**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**NOPRIVCOV**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**NOHICOV**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**HIFU\_INTRO**

? [F1]

**The next section of the interview includes a few follow-up questions based on the health insurance information you have already provided.**

1. Enter 1 to continue

**EXCHANGE**

**Did ^TEMPNAME get any of ^HISHER health coverage through the Health Insurance Exchange during ^CALENDAR\_YEAR? State Specific Exchange Portal Name, " STATENAME Health Exchange".**

1. Yes
2. No

**PREMYN**

**Was there a monthly premium for ^HISHER health coverage during ^CALENDAR\_YEAR?**

- ◆ A monthly premium is a fixed amount of money people pay each month to have health coverage. It does not include copays or other expenses such as prescription costs.
- ◆ If a respondent had more than one plan during this time, and at least one plan had a premium, then answer Yes.

1. Yes
2. No

**PREMSUBS**

**Was the cost of the premium subsidized based on Fill to determine if Health Exchange premium**

**was subsidized. income?**

- A monthly premium is a fixed amount of money people pay each month to have health coverage. It does not include copays or other expenses such as prescription costs.
- If a respondent had more than one plan, and the premium was subsidized for at least one of these plans, then answer Yes.

1. Yes
2. No


**EMPNOESI**

During ^CALENDAR\_YEAR, there was a period of at least one month when ^TEMPNAME ^WEREWAS employed, but did not have health coverage through ^HISHER job. During this time, did ^HISHER employer offer health insurance to any of its employees?

- If a respondent had more than one employer during this time, and at least one employer offered health insurance to any of its employees, then answer Yes.

1. Yes
2. No

**WHYNOESI**

 X, ? [F1]

(Fill used in post EHC Health Insurance section for the WHYNOESI question. ) **Why didn't ^TEMPNAME sign up for the health insurance offered through this employer?**

- Mark all that apply
- If a respondent had more than one employer that offered health insurance to its employees during this time, then mark all reasons the respondent did not sign up for health insurance through both/all of these employers.


1. ^EXPENSIVE
2. Haven't worked for this employer long enough
3. Part-Time, Temporary, or Contract employee
4. ^ELIGIBLE
5. Healthy (haven't needed health insurance)
6. Able to get care elsewhere (such as a health clinic)
7. ^OTHERPLN
8. Dissatisfied or don't believe in insurance
9. ^WAITING

10. ^CONFUSE
11. Other

#### NOESIOTH

You said ^TEMPNAME had some other reason for not accepting employer-sponsored health insurance. What was that reason?

#### WHYNOPRI

 Y, ? [F1]

Fill for WHYNOPRI based on coverage  
Fill for WHYNOPRI based on coverage18


◆ Mark all that apply.

1. ^EXPENSIVE
2. Haven't worked for this employer long enough
3. Part-Time, Temporary, or Contract employee
4. ^ELIGIBLE
5. Healthy (haven't needed health insurance)
6. Able to get care elsewhere (such as a health clinic)
7. ^OTHERPLN
8. Dissatisfied or don't believe in insurance
9. ^WAITING
10. ^CONFUSE
11. Other

#### NOPRIOTH

You said ^TEMPNAME had some other reason for not being covered by private health insurance. What was that reason?

#### WHYNOPUB

 Z, ? [F1]

Why didn't ^TEMPNAME get Medicaid or Medical Assistance then?

◆ Mark all that apply.



1. ^EXPENSIVE
2. Haven't worked for this employer long enough
3. Part-Time, Temporary, or Contract employee
4. ^ELIGIBLE
5. Healthy (haven't needed health insurance)
6. Able to get care elsewhere (such as a health clinic)
7. ^OTHERPLN
8. Dissatisfied or don't believe in insurance
9. ^WAITING
10. ^CONFUSE
11. Other

#### **NOPUBOTH**

**You said ^TEMPNAME had some other reason for not being covered by public health insurance. What was that reason?**

#### **PROGINCOME\_INTRO**

? [F1]

**Next I'll ask some questions about additional ways money may enter or leave your household.** (This includes income from other sources such as Social Security, Unemployment Compensation, Worker's Compensation, disability payments, and survivor's benefits.) **I'll also ask you about This is the fill if the respondent has children or has ever divorced any payments ^TEMPNAME might have made for the support or care of non-household members.**

1. Enter 1 to continue

#### **CTRLNUM**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

#### **LNO**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

#### **CAREPAY\_ANYONE**

**Now I have a few questions about the care of dependents.**

In December ^CALENDAR\_YEAR, did anyone here pay for the care of a child or a disabled person so that a household member could work, attend training, or look for a job?

1. Yes
2. No

**DEPENDENT\_EXP**

What was the total cost of these care arrangements in December, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR?

**EXPENSE\_RANGE**

Is the amount (for December, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR) less than \$200, between \$200 and \$400, between \$400 and \$600, or more than \$600?

1. Less than \$200
2. \$200 to \$399
3. \$400 to \$599
4. \$600 or more

**CTRLNUM**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**LNO**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**CTRLNUM**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**LNO**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**VA\_ANY**

Earlier you indicated ^TEMPNAME served in the military.

Since ^MONTH1 1st ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL, did ^TEMPNAME receive any payments from the VA - that is, the Department of Veterans Affairs?

1. Yes
2. No

#### VA\_TYPE



**^QSTNTXT\_VATYPE** What type of VA payments did ^TEMPNAME receive since ^MONTH1 ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL?

- ◆ If necessary, read response choices 1, 2, and 3. Do not read response choice 4, 5, or 6.
- ◆ Mark all that apply.

1. Service-connected disability compensation
2. Veterans' pension
3. Other VA payments
4. G.I. Bill benefits
5. Insurance proceeds
6. Did not receive any VA benefits

#### VADISRATE

**^QSTNTXT\_VADISRATE.** What was ^PTEMPNAME total service-connected disability rating since ^MONTH1 ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL?

1. 0 percent
2. 10 - 20 percent
3. 30 - 40 percent
4. 50 - 60 percent
5. 70+ percent

#### VATYPE\_SP

What was that other type of VA payment?

#### VAQUES

**^C\_WASWERE** ^TEMPNAME required to fill out an Eligibility Verification Report, or EVR, since ^MONTH1 ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL in order to receive VA benefits?

1. Yes
2. No

**VABENEFITCODE**

**\*\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\*\***

**CTRLNUM**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**LNO**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**VA\_NOW**

**C\_DODOES ^TEMPNAME receive ^TYPEVAPMTFIL now?**

1. Yes
2. No

**VA\_LAST\_REC**

**When did ^TEMPNAME last receive ^TYPEVAPMTFIL?**

1. ^MONTH1, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
2. ^MONTH2, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
3. ^MONTH3, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
4. ^MONTH4, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
5. ^MONTH5, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
6. ^MONTH6, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
7. ^MONTH7, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
8. ^MONTH8, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
9. ^MONTH9, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
10. ^MONTH10, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
11. ^MONTH11, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
12. ^MONTH12, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
13. ^INTV\_MONTH1, ^INTV\_YEAR
14. ^INTV\_MONTH2, ^INTV\_YEAR

15. ^INTV\_MONTH3, ^INTV\_YEAR
16. ^INTV\_MONTH4, ^INTV\_YEAR
17. ^INTV\_MONTH5, ^INTV\_YEAR
18. ^INTV\_MONTH6, ^INTV\_YEAR

**VA\_START\_REC**

**When did ^TEMPNAME start receiving ^TYPEVAPMTFIL?**

• Enter 0 if the person started receiving ^TYPEVAPMTFIL prior to the start of the reference period.

0. Receipt started prior to ^MONTH1, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
1. ^MONTH1, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
2. ^MONTH2, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
3. ^MONTH3, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
4. ^MONTH4, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
5. ^MONTH5, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
6. ^MONTH6, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
7. ^MONTH7, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
8. ^MONTH8, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
9. ^MONTH9, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
10. ^MONTH10, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
11. ^MONTH11, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
12. ^MONTH12, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
13. ^INTV\_MONTH1, ^INTV\_YEAR
14. ^INTV\_MONTH2, ^INTV\_YEAR
15. ^INTV\_MONTH3, ^INTV\_YEAR
16. ^INTV\_MONTH4, ^INTV\_YEAR
17. ^INTV\_MONTH5, ^INTV\_YEAR
18. ^INTV\_MONTH6, ^INTV\_YEAR

**VA\_1STAMT**

**How much ^DIDDO ^TEMPNAME receive in ^TYPEVAPMTFIL ^VACURAMT\_FIL?**

**VA\_GUESS**

**What would you estimate the monthly amount to be?**

**VA\_1STSTART**

**When did ^TEMPNAME start receiving ^VAAMT1\_FIL?**

0. Receipt started prior to ^MONTH1, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
1. ^MONTH1, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
2. ^MONTH2, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
3. ^MONTH3, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
4. ^MONTH4, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
5. ^MONTH5, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
6. ^MONTH6, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
7. ^MONTH7, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
8. ^MONTH8, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
9. ^MONTH9, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
10. ^MONTH10, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
11. ^MONTH11, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
12. ^MONTH12, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
13. ^INTV\_MONTH1, ^INTV\_YEAR
14. ^INTV\_MONTH2, ^INTV\_YEAR
15. ^INTV\_MONTH3, ^INTV\_YEAR
16. ^INTV\_MONTH4, ^INTV\_YEAR
17. ^INTV\_MONTH5, ^INTV\_YEAR
18. ^INTV\_MONTH6, ^INTV\_YEAR

**VA\_2NDAMT**

**How much did ^TEMPNAME receive in ^TYPEVAPMTFIL ^VASTART1\_FIL?**

**VA\_2NDSTART**

**When did ^TEMPNAME start receiving ^VAAMT2\_FIL?**

0. Receipt started prior to ^MONTH1, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
1. ^MONTH1, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
2. ^MONTH2, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
3. ^MONTH3, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
4. ^MONTH4, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
5. ^MONTH5, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
6. ^MONTH6, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
7. ^MONTH7, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
8. ^MONTH8, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
9. ^MONTH9, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR

10. ^MONTH10, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
11. ^MONTH11, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
12. ^MONTH12, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
13. ^INTV\_MONTH1, ^INTV\_YEAR
14. ^INTV\_MONTH2, ^INTV\_YEAR
15. ^INTV\_MONTH3, ^INTV\_YEAR
16. ^INTV\_MONTH4, ^INTV\_YEAR
17. ^INTV\_MONTH5, ^INTV\_YEAR
18. ^INTV\_MONTH6, ^INTV\_YEAR

#### **VA\_3RDAMT**

**How much did ^TEMPNAME receive in ^TYPEVAPMTFIL ^VASTART2\_FIL?**

#### **VA\_3RDSTART**

**When did ^TEMPNAME start receiving ^VAAMT3\_FIL?**

0. Receipt started prior to ^MONTH1, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
1. ^MONTH1, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
2. ^MONTH2, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
3. ^MONTH3, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
4. ^MONTH4, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
5. ^MONTH5, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
6. ^MONTH6, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
7. ^MONTH7, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
8. ^MONTH8, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
9. ^MONTH9, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
10. ^MONTH10, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
11. ^MONTH11, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
12. ^MONTH12, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
13. ^INTV\_MONTH1, ^INTV\_YEAR
14. ^INTV\_MONTH2, ^INTV\_YEAR
15. ^INTV\_MONTH3, ^INTV\_YEAR
16. ^INTV\_MONTH4, ^INTV\_YEAR
17. ^INTV\_MONTH5, ^INTV\_YEAR
18. ^INTV\_MONTH6, ^INTV\_YEAR

#### **VA\_4THAMT**

How much did ^TEMPNAME receive in ^TYPEVAPMTFIL ^VASTART3\_FIL?

**VA\_4THSTART**

When did ^TEMPNAME start receiving ^VAAMT4\_FIL?

0. Receipt started prior to ^MONTH1, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
1. ^MONTH1, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
2. ^MONTH2, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
3. ^MONTH3, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
4. ^MONTH4, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
5. ^MONTH5, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
6. ^MONTH6, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
7. ^MONTH7, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
8. ^MONTH8, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
9. ^MONTH9, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
10. ^MONTH10, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
11. ^MONTH11, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
12. ^MONTH12, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
13. ^INTV\_MONTH1, ^INTV\_YEAR
14. ^INTV\_MONTH2, ^INTV\_YEAR
15. ^INTV\_MONTH3, ^INTV\_YEAR
16. ^INTV\_MONTH4, ^INTV\_YEAR
17. ^INTV\_MONTH5, ^INTV\_YEAR
18. ^INTV\_MONTH6, ^INTV\_YEAR

**VA\_STARTAMT**

How much did ^TEMPNAME receive in ^TYPEVAPMTFIL in ^VASTARTAMT\_FIL?

**CTRLNUM**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**LNO**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**CTRLNUM**



**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**LNO**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**SSS\_ANY**

? [F1]

Since ^MONTH1 1st ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL, did ^TEMPNAME receive any Social Security income for ^HIMHERSELF?

1. Yes
2. No

**REASON\_SELF**

^QSTNTXT\_REASONSELF What is the reason ^HESHE received Social Security since ^MONTH1 ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL?

• Mark all that apply.

1. Retired
2. Disabled
3. Widowed
4. Spouse
5. Other reason
6. Did not receive Social Security

**REASON\_SP**

What was the other reason ^TEMPNAME received Social Security?

**AGESS**

At what age did ^TEMPNAME begin receiving Social Security (for ^HIMHERSELF) because of ^HISHER disability?

• Report age in years.

**JOINT\_SS**

(Since ^MONTH1 1st ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL,) Did ^TEMPNAME receive Social Security jointly with ^HISHER spouse?

1. Yes
2. No

**CTRLNUM**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**LNO**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**SSS\_NOW**

C\_DODOES ^TEMPNAME receive Social Security for ^HIMHERSELF now?

1. Yes
2. No

**SSS\_LAST\_REC**

When did ^TEMPNAME last receive Social Security (for ^HIMHERSELF)?

1. ^MONTH1, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
2. ^MONTH2, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
3. ^MONTH3, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
4. ^MONTH4, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
5. ^MONTH5, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
6. ^MONTH6, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
7. ^MONTH7, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
8. ^MONTH8, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
9. ^MONTH9, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
10. ^MONTH10, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
11. ^MONTH11, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
12. ^MONTH12, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
13. ^INTV\_MONTH1, ^INTV\_YEAR
14. ^INTV\_MONTH2, ^INTV\_YEAR
15. ^INTV\_MONTH3, ^INTV\_YEAR

16. ^INTV\_MONTH4, ^INTV\_YEAR
17. ^INTV\_MONTH5, ^INTV\_YEAR
18. ^INTV\_MONTH6, ^INTV\_YEAR

**SSS\_START\_REC**

**When did ^TEMPNAME start receiving Social Security (for ^HIMHERSELF)?**

◆ Enter 0 if the person started receiving Social Security prior to the start of the reference period.

0. Receipt started prior to ^MONTH1, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
1. ^MONTH1, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
2. ^MONTH2, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
3. ^MONTH3, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
4. ^MONTH4, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
5. ^MONTH5, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
6. ^MONTH6, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
7. ^MONTH7, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
8. ^MONTH8, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
9. ^MONTH9, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
10. ^MONTH10, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
11. ^MONTH11, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
12. ^MONTH12, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
13. ^INTV\_MONTH1, ^INTV\_YEAR
14. ^INTV\_MONTH2, ^INTV\_YEAR
15. ^INTV\_MONTH3, ^INTV\_YEAR
16. ^INTV\_MONTH4, ^INTV\_YEAR
17. ^INTV\_MONTH5, ^INTV\_YEAR
18. ^INTV\_MONTH6, ^INTV\_YEAR

**SSS\_1STAMT**

**How much ^DIDDO ^TEMPNAME receive in Social Security before any deductions were taken out ^SSSCURAMT\_FIL?**

**SSS\_GUESS**

**What would you estimate the monthly amount to be?**

◆ Ask respondent to please report the gross amount, that is before any deductions are taken out.

### **SSS\_1STSTART**

**When did ^TEMPNAME start receiving ^SSSAMT1\_FIL?**

0. Receipt started prior to ^MONTH1, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
1. ^MONTH1, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
2. ^MONTH2, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
3. ^MONTH3, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
4. ^MONTH4, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
5. ^MONTH5, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
6. ^MONTH6, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
7. ^MONTH7, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
8. ^MONTH8, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
9. ^MONTH9, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
10. ^MONTH10, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
11. ^MONTH11, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
12. ^MONTH12, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
13. ^INTV\_MONTH1, ^INTV\_YEAR
14. ^INTV\_MONTH2, ^INTV\_YEAR
15. ^INTV\_MONTH3, ^INTV\_YEAR
16. ^INTV\_MONTH4, ^INTV\_YEAR
17. ^INTV\_MONTH5, ^INTV\_YEAR
18. ^INTV\_MONTH6, ^INTV\_YEAR

### **SSS\_2NDAMT**

**How much did ^TEMPNAME receive in Social Security before any deductions were taken out ^SSSSTART1\_FIL?**

### **SSS\_2NDSTART**

**When did ^TEMPNAME start receiving ^SSSAMT2\_FIL?**

0. Receipt started prior to ^MONTH1, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
1. ^MONTH1, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
2. ^MONTH2, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
3. ^MONTH3, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
4. ^MONTH4, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
5. ^MONTH5, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
6. ^MONTH6, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
7. ^MONTH7, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR

8. ^MONTH8, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
9. ^MONTH9, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
10. ^MONTH10, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
11. ^MONTH11, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
12. ^MONTH12, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
13. ^INTV\_MONTH1, ^INTV\_YEAR
14. ^INTV\_MONTH2, ^INTV\_YEAR
15. ^INTV\_MONTH3, ^INTV\_YEAR
16. ^INTV\_MONTH4, ^INTV\_YEAR
17. ^INTV\_MONTH5, ^INTV\_YEAR
18. ^INTV\_MONTH6, ^INTV\_YEAR

**SSS\_3RDAMT**

**How much ^DIDDO ^TEMPNAME receive in Social Security before any deductions were taken out ^SSSSTART2\_FIL?**

**SSS\_3RDSTART**

**When did ^TEMPNAME start receiving ^SSSAMT3\_FIL?**

0. Receipt started prior to ^MONTH1, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
1. ^MONTH1, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
2. ^MONTH2, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
3. ^MONTH3, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
4. ^MONTH4, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
5. ^MONTH5, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
6. ^MONTH6, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
7. ^MONTH7, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
8. ^MONTH8, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
9. ^MONTH9, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
10. ^MONTH10, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
11. ^MONTH11, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
12. ^MONTH12, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
13. ^INTV\_MONTH1, ^INTV\_YEAR
14. ^INTV\_MONTH2, ^INTV\_YEAR
15. ^INTV\_MONTH3, ^INTV\_YEAR
16. ^INTV\_MONTH4, ^INTV\_YEAR
17. ^INTV\_MONTH5, ^INTV\_YEAR

18. ^INTV\_MONTH6, ^INTV\_YEAR

**SSS\_4THAMT**

**How much did ^TEMPNAME receive in Social Security before any deductions were taken out ^SSSSTART3\_FIL?**

**SSS\_4THSTART**

**When did ^TEMPNAME start receiving ^SSSAMT4\_FIL?**

0. Receipt started prior to ^MONTH1, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
1. ^MONTH1, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
2. ^MONTH2, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
3. ^MONTH3, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
4. ^MONTH4, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
5. ^MONTH5, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
6. ^MONTH6, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
7. ^MONTH7, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
8. ^MONTH8, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
9. ^MONTH9, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
10. ^MONTH10, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
11. ^MONTH11, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
12. ^MONTH12, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
13. ^INTV\_MONTH1, ^INTV\_YEAR
14. ^INTV\_MONTH2, ^INTV\_YEAR
15. ^INTV\_MONTH3, ^INTV\_YEAR
16. ^INTV\_MONTH4, ^INTV\_YEAR
17. ^INTV\_MONTH5, ^INTV\_YEAR
18. ^INTV\_MONTH6, ^INTV\_YEAR

**SSS\_STARTAMT**

**How much did ^TEMPNAME receive in Social Security before any deductions were taken out in ^SSSSTARTAMT\_FIL?**

**CTRLNUM**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

LNO

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**SSPARTB**

? [F1]

Earlier ^TEMPNAME stated ^HESHE ^HAVHAS Medicare medical insurance, also called Part B.

C\_DODOES ^TEMPNAME have the premium taken out of ^HISHER Social Security benefit before it reaches HIMHER?

1. Yes
2. No

**SSPARTBAMT**

How much is deducted from ^PTEMPNAME monthly Social Security benefits?

**SSPARTC**

? [F1]

Earlier ^TEMPNAME stated ^HESHE ^HAVHAS a Medicare Advantage Plan, also called Part C.

C\_DODOES ^TEMPNAME have the premium taken out of ^HISHER Social Security benefit before it reaches HIMHER?

1. Yes
2. No

**SSPARTCAMT**

How much is deducted from ^PTEMPNAME monthly Social Security benefits?

**SSPARTCAMT\_PD**

How much did ^TEMPNAME pay per month for Medicare Part C?

**SSPARTD**

? [F1]

Earlier ^TEMPNAME stated ^HESHE ^HAVHAS prescription drug coverage through Medicare,

also called Medicare Part D.

**C\_DODOES ^TEMPNAME have the premium taken out of ^HISHER Social Security benefit before it reaches HIMHER?**

1. Yes
2. No

**SSPARTDAMT**

**How much is deducted from ^PTEMPNAME monthly Social Security benefits?**

**SSPARTDAMT\_PD**

**How much did ^TEMPNAME pay per month for Medicare Part D?**

**CTRLNUM**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**LNO**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**SSC\_ANY**

**Since ^MONTH1 ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL, did ^TEMPNAME receive any Social Security on behalf of a child?**

1. Yes
2. No

**SSKIDCOV**

**^QSTNTXT\_SSKIDCOV Who was covered by the Social Security income you received since ^MONTH1 ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL?**

• [Mark all that apply.](#)

1. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME where AGE<18 and the respondent is the child's parent or guardian (and P
2. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME where AGE<18 and the respondent is the child's parent or guardian (and P



3. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME where AGE<18 and the resondent is the child's parent or guardian (and P
4. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME where AGE<18 and the resondent is the child's parent or guardian (and P
5. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME where AGE<18 and the resondent is the child's parent or guardian (and P
6. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME where AGE<18 and the resondent is the child's parent or guardian (and P
7. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME where AGE<18 and the resondent is the child's parent or guardian (and P
8. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME where AGE<18 and the resondent is the child's parent or guardian (and P
9. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME where AGE<18 and the resondent is the child's parent or guardian (and P
10. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME where AGE<18 and the resondent is the child's parent or guardian (and P
11. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME where AGE<18 and the resondent is the child's parent or guardian (and P
12. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME where AGE<18 and the resondent is the child's parent or guardian (and P
13. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME where AGE<18 and the resondent is the child's parent or guardian (and P
14. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME where AGE<18 and the resondent is the child's parent or guardian (and P
15. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME where AGE<18 and the resondent is the child's parent or guardian (and P
16. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME where AGE<18 and the resondent is the child's parent or guardian (and P
17. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME where AGE<18 and the resondent is the child's parent or guardian (and P
18. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME where AGE<18 and the resondent is the child's parent or guardian (and P
19. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME where AGE<18 and the resondent is the child's parent or guardian (and P
20. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME where AGE<18 and the resondent is the child's parent or guardian (and P
21. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME where AGE<18 and the resondent is the child's parent or guardian (and P
22. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME where AGE<18 and the resondent is the child's parent or guardian (and P
23. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME where AGE<18 and the resondent is the child's parent or guardian (and P
24. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME where AGE<18 and the resondent is the child's parent or guardian (and P
25. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME where AGE<18 and the resondent is the child's parent or guardian (and P
26. Someone not listed
27. Did not receive Social Security on behalf of a child

## REASON\_CHILD

**What are the reasons ^TEMPNAME AREIS receiving Social Security on behalf of [Read Names](#) ?**

Display the first and last name of all children selected in SSKIDCOV under the heading Children. If SSKIDCOV=26, display "this child" instead of nothing.

[Mark all that apply.](#)

1. Surviving child
2. Dependent child

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**LNO**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**SSC\_NOW**

**C\_DODOES ^TEMPNAME receive Social Security on behalf of \* Read Names now?**

Display the first and last name of the children identified in SSKIDCOV under the heading "Child(ren)". Display "this child" if SSKIDCOV=26.

1. Yes
2. No

**SSC\_LAST\_REC**

**When did ^TEMPNAME last receive Social Security on behalf of ^THISTHESECHILDREN?**

1. ^MONTH1, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
2. ^MONTH2, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
3. ^MONTH3, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
4. ^MONTH4, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
5. ^MONTH5, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
6. ^MONTH6, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
7. ^MONTH7, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
8. ^MONTH8, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
9. ^MONTH9, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
10. ^MONTH10, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
11. ^MONTH11, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
12. ^MONTH12, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
13. ^INTV\_MONTH1, ^INTV\_YEAR
14. ^INTV\_MONTH2, ^INTV\_YEAR
15. ^INTV\_MONTH3, ^INTV\_YEAR
16. ^INTV\_MONTH4, ^INTV\_YEAR
17. ^INTV\_MONTH5, ^INTV\_YEAR
18. ^INTV\_MONTH6, ^INTV\_YEAR

**SSC\_START\_REC**

**When did ^TEMPNAME start receiving Social Security on behalf of ^THISTHESECHILDREN?**

• Enter 0 if the person starting receiving Social Security on behalf of ^THISTHESECHILDREN prior to the start of the reference period.

0. Receipt started prior to ^MONTH1, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
1. ^MONTH1, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
2. ^MONTH2, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
3. ^MONTH3, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
4. ^MONTH4, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
5. ^MONTH5, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
6. ^MONTH6, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
7. ^MONTH7, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
8. ^MONTH8, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
9. ^MONTH9, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
10. ^MONTH10, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
11. ^MONTH11, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
12. ^MONTH12, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
13. ^INTV\_MONTH1, ^INTV\_YEAR
14. ^INTV\_MONTH2, ^INTV\_YEAR
15. ^INTV\_MONTH3, ^INTV\_YEAR
16. ^INTV\_MONTH4, ^INTV\_YEAR
17. ^INTV\_MONTH5, ^INTV\_YEAR
18. ^INTV\_MONTH6, ^INTV\_YEAR

**SSC\_1STAMT**

How much ^DIDDO ^TEMPNAME receive in Social Security before any deductions were taken out on behalf of ^THISTHESECHILDREN before any deductions were taken out ^SSCCURAMT\_FIL?

**SSC\_GUESS**

What would you estimate the monthly amount to be?

• Ask respondent to please report the gross amount, that is before any deductions are taken out.

**SSC\_1STSTART**

When did ^TEMPNAME start receiving ^SSCAMT1\_FIL?

0. Receipt started prior to ^MONTH1, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
1. ^MONTH1, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
2. ^MONTH2, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
3. ^MONTH3, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
4. ^MONTH4, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
5. ^MONTH5, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
6. ^MONTH6, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
7. ^MONTH7, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
8. ^MONTH8, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
9. ^MONTH9, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
10. ^MONTH10, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
11. ^MONTH11, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
12. ^MONTH12, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
13. ^INTV\_MONTH1, ^INTV\_YEAR
14. ^INTV\_MONTH2, ^INTV\_YEAR
15. ^INTV\_MONTH3, ^INTV\_YEAR
16. ^INTV\_MONTH4, ^INTV\_YEAR
17. ^INTV\_MONTH5, ^INTV\_YEAR
18. ^INTV\_MONTH6, ^INTV\_YEAR

#### **SSC\_2NDAMT**

**How much did ^TEMPNAME receive in Social Security before any deductions were taken out on behalf of ^THISTHESECHILDREN ^SSCSTART1\_FIL?**

#### **SSC\_2NDSTART**

**When did ^TEMPNAME start receiving ^SSCAMT2\_FIL?**

0. Receipt started prior to ^MONTH1, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
1. ^MONTH1, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
2. ^MONTH2, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
3. ^MONTH3, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
4. ^MONTH4, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
5. ^MONTH5, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
6. ^MONTH6, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
7. ^MONTH7, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
8. ^MONTH8, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
9. ^MONTH9, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR

10. ^MONTH10, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
11. ^MONTH11, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
12. ^MONTH12, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
13. ^INTV\_MONTH1, ^INTV\_YEAR
14. ^INTV\_MONTH2, ^INTV\_YEAR
15. ^INTV\_MONTH3, ^INTV\_YEAR
16. ^INTV\_MONTH4, ^INTV\_YEAR
17. ^INTV\_MONTH5, ^INTV\_YEAR
18. ^INTV\_MONTH6, ^INTV\_YEAR

### **SSC\_3RDAMT**

**How much did ^TEMPNAME receive in Social Security before any deductions were taken out on behalf of ^THISTHESECHILDREN ^SSCSTART2\_FIL?**

### **SSC\_3RDSTART**

**When did ^TEMPNAME start receiving ^SSCAMT3\_FIL?**

0. Receipt started prior to ^MONTH1, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
1. ^MONTH1, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
2. ^MONTH2, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
3. ^MONTH3, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
4. ^MONTH4, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
5. ^MONTH5, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
6. ^MONTH6, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
7. ^MONTH7, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
8. ^MONTH8, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
9. ^MONTH9, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
10. ^MONTH10, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
11. ^MONTH11, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
12. ^MONTH12, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
13. ^INTV\_MONTH1, ^INTV\_YEAR
14. ^INTV\_MONTH2, ^INTV\_YEAR
15. ^INTV\_MONTH3, ^INTV\_YEAR
16. ^INTV\_MONTH4, ^INTV\_YEAR
17. ^INTV\_MONTH5, ^INTV\_YEAR
18. ^INTV\_MONTH6, ^INTV\_YEAR

**SSC\_4THAMT**

How much did ^TEMPNAME receive in Social Security before any deductions were taken out on behalf of ^THISTHESECHILDREN ^SSCSTART3\_FIL?

**SSC\_4THSTART**

When did ^TEMPNAME start receiving ^SSCAMT4\_FIL?

0. Receipt started prior to ^MONTH1, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
1. ^MONTH1, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
2. ^MONTH2, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
3. ^MONTH3, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
4. ^MONTH4, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
5. ^MONTH5, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
6. ^MONTH6, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
7. ^MONTH7, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
8. ^MONTH8, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
9. ^MONTH9, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
10. ^MONTH10, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
11. ^MONTH11, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
12. ^MONTH12, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
13. ^INTV\_MONTH1, ^INTV\_YEAR
14. ^INTV\_MONTH2, ^INTV\_YEAR
15. ^INTV\_MONTH3, ^INTV\_YEAR
16. ^INTV\_MONTH4, ^INTV\_YEAR
17. ^INTV\_MONTH5, ^INTV\_YEAR
18. ^INTV\_MONTH6, ^INTV\_YEAR

**SSC\_STARTAMT**

How much did ^TEMPNAME receive in Social Security before any deductions were taken out on behalf of ^THISTHESECHILDREN ^SSCSTARTAMT\_FIL?

**CTRLNUM**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**LNO**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**WC\_ANY**

Since ^MONTH1 1st ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL, did ^TEMPNAME receive any money from Workers' Compensation as a result of any kind of job-related injury or illness?

1. Yes
2. No

**CTRLNUM**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**LNO**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**WC\_NOW**

**C\_DODOES** ^TEMPNAME receive any money from Workers' Compensation (as a result of any kind of job-related injury or illness) **now?**

1. Yes
2. No

**WC\_LAST\_REC**

**When did ^TEMPNAME last receive money from Workers' Compensation** (as a result of any kind of job-related injury or illness)?

1. ^MONTH1, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
2. ^MONTH2, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
3. ^MONTH3, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
4. ^MONTH4, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
5. ^MONTH5, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
6. ^MONTH6, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
7. ^MONTH7, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
8. ^MONTH8, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
9. ^MONTH9, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
10. ^MONTH10, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR

11. ^MONTH11, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
12. ^MONTH12, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
13. ^INTV\_MONTH1, ^INTV\_YEAR
14. ^INTV\_MONTH2, ^INTV\_YEAR
15. ^INTV\_MONTH3, ^INTV\_YEAR
16. ^INTV\_MONTH4, ^INTV\_YEAR
17. ^INTV\_MONTH5, ^INTV\_YEAR
18. ^INTV\_MONTH6, ^INTV\_YEAR
19. ^FEEDBACKWRONG

### WC\_START\_REC

**When did ^TEMPNAME start receiving money from Workers' Compensation** (as a result of any kind of job-related injury or illness)?

◆ Enter 0 if the person started receiving money from Workers' Compensation prior to the start of the reference period.

0. Receipt started prior to ^MONTH1, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
1. ^MONTH1, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
2. ^MONTH2, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
3. ^MONTH3, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
4. ^MONTH4, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
5. ^MONTH5, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
6. ^MONTH6, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
7. ^MONTH7, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
8. ^MONTH8, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
9. ^MONTH9, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
10. ^MONTH10, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
11. ^MONTH11, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
12. ^MONTH12, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
13. ^INTV\_MONTH1, ^INTV\_YEAR
14. ^INTV\_MONTH2, ^INTV\_YEAR
15. ^INTV\_MONTH3, ^INTV\_YEAR
16. ^INTV\_MONTH4, ^INTV\_YEAR
17. ^INTV\_MONTH5, ^INTV\_YEAR
18. ^INTV\_MONTH6, ^INTV\_YEAR

### WC\_1STAMT

**How much ^DIDDO ^TEMPNAME receive in Workers' Compensation ^WCCURAMT\_FIL?**



**WC\_GUESS**

**What would you estimate the monthly amount to be?**

**WC\_1STSTART**

**When did ^TEMPNAME start receiving ^WCAMT1\_FIL?**

- 0. Receipt started prior to ^MONTH1, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
- 1. ^MONTH1, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
- 2. ^MONTH2, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
- 3. ^MONTH3, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
- 4. ^MONTH4, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
- 5. ^MONTH5, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
- 6. ^MONTH6, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
- 7. ^MONTH7, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
- 8. ^MONTH8, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
- 9. ^MONTH9, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
- 10. ^MONTH10, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
- 11. ^MONTH11, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
- 12. ^MONTH12, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
- 13. ^INTV\_MONTH1, ^INTV\_YEAR
- 14. ^INTV\_MONTH2, ^INTV\_YEAR
- 15. ^INTV\_MONTH3, ^INTV\_YEAR
- 16. ^INTV\_MONTH4, ^INTV\_YEAR
- 17. ^INTV\_MONTH5, ^INTV\_YEAR
- 18. ^INTV\_MONTH6, ^INTV\_YEAR

**WC\_2NDAMT**

**How much did ^TEMPNAME receive in Workers' Compensation ^WCSTART1\_FIL?**

**WC\_2NDSTART**

**When did ^TEMPNAME start receiving ^WCAMT2\_FIL?**

- 0. Receipt started prior to ^MONTH1, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
- 1. ^MONTH1, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
- 2. ^MONTH2, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
- 3. ^MONTH3, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
- 4. ^MONTH4, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
- 5. ^MONTH5, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR

6. ^MONTH6, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
7. ^MONTH7, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
8. ^MONTH8, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
9. ^MONTH9, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
10. ^MONTH10, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
11. ^MONTH11, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
12. ^MONTH12, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
13. ^INTV\_MONTH1, ^INTV\_YEAR
14. ^INTV\_MONTH2, ^INTV\_YEAR
15. ^INTV\_MONTH3, ^INTV\_YEAR
16. ^INTV\_MONTH4, ^INTV\_YEAR
17. ^INTV\_MONTH5, ^INTV\_YEAR
18. ^INTV\_MONTH6, ^INTV\_YEAR

#### **WC\_3RDAMT**

**How much did ^TEMPNAME receive ^WCSTART2\_FIL?**

#### **WC\_3RDSTART**

**When did ^TEMPNAME start receiving ^WCAMT3\_FIL?**

0. Receipt started prior to ^MONTH1, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
1. ^MONTH1, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
2. ^MONTH2, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
3. ^MONTH3, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
4. ^MONTH4, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
5. ^MONTH5, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
6. ^MONTH6, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
7. ^MONTH7, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
8. ^MONTH8, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
9. ^MONTH9, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
10. ^MONTH10, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
11. ^MONTH11, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
12. ^MONTH12, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
13. ^INTV\_MONTH1, ^INTV\_YEAR
14. ^INTV\_MONTH2, ^INTV\_YEAR
15. ^INTV\_MONTH3, ^INTV\_YEAR
16. ^INTV\_MONTH4, ^INTV\_YEAR
17. ^INTV\_MONTH5, ^INTV\_YEAR

18. ^INTV\_MONTH6, ^INTV\_YEAR

**WC\_4THAMT**

**How much did ^TEMPNAME receive ^WCSTART3\_FIL?**

**WC\_4THSTART**

**When did ^TEMPNAME start receiving ^WCAMT4\_FIL?**

0. Receipt started prior to ^MONTH1, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
1. ^MONTH1, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
2. ^MONTH2, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
3. ^MONTH3, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
4. ^MONTH4, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
5. ^MONTH5, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
6. ^MONTH6, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
7. ^MONTH7, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
8. ^MONTH8, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
9. ^MONTH9, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
10. ^MONTH10, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
11. ^MONTH11, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
12. ^MONTH12, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
13. ^INTV\_MONTH1, ^INTV\_YEAR
14. ^INTV\_MONTH2, ^INTV\_YEAR
15. ^INTV\_MONTH3, ^INTV\_YEAR
16. ^INTV\_MONTH4, ^INTV\_YEAR
17. ^INTV\_MONTH5, ^INTV\_YEAR
18. ^INTV\_MONTH6, ^INTV\_YEAR

**WC\_STARTAMT**

**How much did ^TEMPNAME receive ^WCSTARTAMT\_FIL?**

**UC\_ANY**

**Since ^MONTH1 1st ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL, did ^TEMPNAME receive any money from Unemployment Compensation?**

1. Yes
2. No

**UC\_TYPE**

**^QSTNTXT\_UCTYPE** What type of Unemployment Compensation payments did ^TEMPNAME receive since ^MONTH1 ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL?

• Mark all that apply.

1. Regular, government-provided
2. Supplemental, employer-provided
3. Other, including union benefits
4. Did not receive Unemployment Compensation

**UEMP\_COMP\_CODE**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**CTRLNUM**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**LNO**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**UC\_LAST\_REC**

**When did ^TEMPNAME last receive ^TYPEUCFIL?**

1. ^MONTH1, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
2. ^MONTH2, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
3. ^MONTH3, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
4. ^MONTH4, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
5. ^MONTH5, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
6. ^MONTH6, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
7. ^MONTH7, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
8. ^MONTH8, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
9. ^MONTH9, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
10. ^MONTH10, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
11. ^MONTH11, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
12. ^MONTH12, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
13. ^INTV\_MONTH1, ^INTV\_YEAR
14. ^INTV\_MONTH2, ^INTV\_YEAR

15. ^INTV\_MONTH3, ^INTV\_YEAR
16. ^INTV\_MONTH4, ^INTV\_YEAR
17. ^INTV\_MONTH5, ^INTV\_YEAR
18. ^INTV\_MONTH6, ^INTV\_YEAR

**UC\_START\_REC**

**When did ^TEMPNAME start receiving ^TYPEUCFIL?**

• Enter 0 if the person started receiving ^TYPEUCFIL prior to the start of the reference period.

0. Receipt started prior to ^MONTH1, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
1. ^MONTH1, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
2. ^MONTH2, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
3. ^MONTH3, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
4. ^MONTH4, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
5. ^MONTH5, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
6. ^MONTH6, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
7. ^MONTH7, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
8. ^MONTH8, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
9. ^MONTH9, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
10. ^MONTH10, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
11. ^MONTH11, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
12. ^MONTH12, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
13. ^INTV\_MONTH1, ^INTV\_YEAR
14. ^INTV\_MONTH2, ^INTV\_YEAR
15. ^INTV\_MONTH3, ^INTV\_YEAR
16. ^INTV\_MONTH4, ^INTV\_YEAR
17. ^INTV\_MONTH5, ^INTV\_YEAR
18. ^INTV\_MONTH6, ^INTV\_YEAR

**UC\_OTH\_REC**

**In which months from UC\_START\_REC to UC\_LAST\_REC did ^TEMPNAME receive ^TYPEUCFIL?**

• Enter 0 if the respondent received unemployment compensation in all months OR Mark all that apply.

0. All Months
1. MONTH1, CALENDAR\_YEAR
2. MONTH2, CALENDAR\_YEAR

3. MONTH3, CALENDAR\_YEAR
4. MONTH4, CALENDAR\_YEAR
5. MONTH5, CALENDAR\_YEAR
6. MONTH6, CALENDAR\_YEAR
7. MONTH7, CALENDAR\_YEAR
8. MONTH8, CALENDAR\_YEAR
9. MONTH9, CALENDAR\_YEAR
10. MONTH10, CALENDAR\_YEAR
11. MONTH11, CALENDAR\_YEAR
12. MONTH12, CALENDAR\_YEAR
13. INTV\_MONTH1, INTV\_YEAR
14. INTV\_MONTH2, INTV\_YEAR
15. INTV\_MONTH3, INTV\_YEAR
16. INTV\_MONTH4, INTV\_YEAR
17. INTV\_MONTH5, INTV\_YEAR
18. INTV\_MONTH6, INTV\_YEAR

**UC\_LAST\_AMT**

How much ^DIDDOLAST\_AMT ^TEMPNAME receive in ^TYPEUCFIL ^LASTMONTH\_UCCS?

**UC\_GUESS**

What would you estimate the monthly amount to be?

**UC\_WHEN\_AMT**

Did ^TEMPNAME get ^UC\_LAST\_AMT in ^UC\_MONTHS?

1. Yes
2. No

**UEMP\_COMP\_CODE**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**MONTHCODE**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAY ITEM\*\***

**CTRLNUM**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**LNO**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**UC\_OTH\_AMT**

Intro fill to make FR aware of temporal switch much ^TYPEUCFIL did ^TEMPNAME receive in ^OTH\_MONTHFIL?

**CTRLNUM**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**LNO**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**UTILITIES**

^DIDFIL\_UTILYN pay ^SEPARATE\_UTILYN for water, electricity, gas, or oil?

1. Yes
2. No

**ENERGY\_ASST**

? [F1]

^HAVEYOUFIL\_EGYASSYN received any energy assistance from the Federal, State, or Local government at any time between ^MONTH1 1st and the end of ^LASTMONTH ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL?

1. Yes
2. No

**ENERGY\_PMT1**

? [F1]

**Was this assistance received in the form of...**

**...checks sent to the household?**

(...coupons or vouchers sent to the household?)

(...payments sent directly to the utility company, fuel dealer, or landlord?)

1. Yes
2. No

**ENERGY\_PMT2**

? [F1]

(Was this assistance received in the form of...)

(...checks sent to the household?)

**...coupons or vouchers sent to the household?**

(...payments sent directly to the utility company, fuel dealer, or landlord?)

1. Yes
2. No

**ENERGY\_PMT3**

? [F1]

(Was this assistance received in the form of...)

(...checks sent to the household?)

(...coupons or vouchers sent to the household?)

**...payments sent directly to the utility company, fuel dealer, or landlord?**

1. Yes
2. No

**CTRLNUM**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**LNO**



**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

## SCHOOL\_LUNCH

? [F1]

**Between ^MONTH1 1st and the end of ^LASTMONTH ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL,  
^DIDFIL\_SCHOOLMEALS usually get the lunch that ^THEIRFIL\_SCHOOLMEALS school  
provides?**

Display the first and last name(s) of all children where LNGD\_MEALS=LNO.

1. Yes
2. No

## WHO\_LUNCH

? [F1]

**Which children usually got the school lunch?**

• Mark all that apply.

1. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME where AGE >= 5 and AGE <= 18 and EDUC <= 38 (and PEOPLE\_TO\_RO
2. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME where AGE >= 5 and AGE <= 18 and EDUC <= 38 (and PEOPLE\_TO\_RO
3. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME where AGE >= 5 and AGE <= 18 and EDUC <= 38 (and PEOPLE\_TO\_RO
4. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME where AGE >= 5 and AGE <= 18 and EDUC <= 38 (and PEOPLE\_TO\_RO
5. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME where AGE >= 5 and AGE <= 18 and EDUC <= 38 (and PEOPLE\_TO\_RO
6. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME where AGE >= 5 and AGE <= 18 and EDUC <= 38 (and PEOPLE\_TO\_RO
7. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME where AGE >= 5 and AGE <= 18 and EDUC <= 38 (and PEOPLE\_TO\_RO
8. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME where AGE >= 5 and AGE <= 18 and EDUC <= 38 (and PEOPLE\_TO\_RO
9. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME where AGE >= 5 and AGE <= 18 and EDUC <= 38 (and PEOPLE\_TO\_RO
10. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME where AGE >= 5 and AGE <= 18 and EDUC <= 38 (and PEOPLE\_TO\_RO
11. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME where AGE >= 5 and AGE <= 18 and EDUC <= 38 (and PEOPLE\_TO\_RO
12. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME where AGE >= 5 and AGE <= 18 and EDUC <= 38 (and PEOPLE\_TO\_RO
13. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME where AGE >= 5 and AGE <= 18 and EDUC <= 38 (and PEOPLE\_TO\_RO
14. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME where AGE >= 5 and AGE <= 18 and EDUC <= 38 (and PEOPLE\_TO\_RO
15. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME where AGE >= 5 and AGE <= 18 and EDUC <= 38 (and PEOPLE\_TO\_RO
16. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME where AGE >= 5 and AGE <= 18 and EDUC <= 38 (and PEOPLE\_TO\_RO
17. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME where AGE >= 5 and AGE <= 18 and EDUC <= 38 (and PEOPLE\_TO\_RO
18. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME where AGE >= 5 and AGE <= 18 and EDUC <= 38 (and PEOPLE\_TO\_RO

19. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME where AGE >= 5 and AGE <= 18 and EDUC <= 38 (and PEOPLE\_TO\_RC
20. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME where AGE >= 5 and AGE <= 18 and EDUC <= 38 (and PEOPLE\_TO\_RC
21. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME where AGE >= 5 and AGE <= 18 and EDUC <= 38 (and PEOPLE\_TO\_RC
22. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME where AGE >= 5 and AGE <= 18 and EDUC <= 38 (and PEOPLE\_TO\_RC
23. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME where AGE >= 5 and AGE <= 18 and EDUC <= 38 (and PEOPLE\_TO\_RC
24. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME where AGE >= 5 and AGE <= 18 and EDUC <= 38 (and PEOPLE\_TO\_RC
25. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME where AGE >= 5 and AGE <= 18 and EDUC <= 38 (and PEOPLE\_TO\_RC
26. Child not listed

## FREE\_LUNCH

? [F1]

Were these lunches [Read answer categories?](#)

1. Free
2. Reduced-price
3. Full Price (did not qualify)

## SCHOOL\_BREAKFAST

? [F1]

Between ^MONTH1 1st and the end of ^LASTMONTH ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL, ^DIDFIL\_SCHOOLMEALS usually get the breakfast that ^THEIRFIL\_SCHOOLMEALS school provides?

Display the first and last name(s) of all children where LNGD\_MEALS=LNO.

1. Yes
2. No

## WHO\_BREAKFAST

? [F1]

Which children usually got the school breakfast?

[Mark all that apply.](#)

1. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME where AGE >= 5 and AGE <= 18 and EDUC <= 38 (and PEOPLE\_TO\_RC

2. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME where AGE >= 5 and AGE <= 18 and EDUC <= 38 (and PEOPLE\_TO\_RC
3. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME where AGE >= 5 and AGE <= 18 and EDUC <= 38 (and PEOPLE\_TO\_RC
4. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME where AGE >= 5 and AGE <= 18 and EDUC <= 38 (and PEOPLE\_TO\_RC
5. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME where AGE >= 5 and AGE <= 18 and EDUC <= 38 (and PEOPLE\_TO\_RC
6. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME where AGE >= 5 and AGE <= 18 and EDUC <= 38 (and PEOPLE\_TO\_RC
7. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME where AGE >= 5 and AGE <= 18 and EDUC <= 38 (and PEOPLE\_TO\_RC
8. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME where AGE >= 5 and AGE <= 18 and EDUC <= 38 (and PEOPLE\_TO\_RC
9. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME where AGE >= 5 and AGE <= 18 and EDUC <= 38 (and PEOPLE\_TO\_RC
10. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME where AGE >= 5 and AGE <= 18 and EDUC <= 38 (and PEOPLE\_TO\_RC
11. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME where AGE >= 5 and AGE <= 18 and EDUC <= 38 (and PEOPLE\_TO\_RC
12. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME where AGE >= 5 and AGE <= 18 and EDUC <= 38 (and PEOPLE\_TO\_RC
13. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME where AGE >= 5 and AGE <= 18 and EDUC <= 38 (and PEOPLE\_TO\_RC
14. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME where AGE >= 5 and AGE <= 18 and EDUC <= 38 (and PEOPLE\_TO\_RC
15. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME where AGE >= 5 and AGE <= 18 and EDUC <= 38 (and PEOPLE\_TO\_RC
16. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME where AGE >= 5 and AGE <= 18 and EDUC <= 38 (and PEOPLE\_TO\_RC
17. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME where AGE >= 5 and AGE <= 18 and EDUC <= 38 (and PEOPLE\_TO\_RC
18. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME where AGE >= 5 and AGE <= 18 and EDUC <= 38 (and PEOPLE\_TO\_RC
19. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME where AGE >= 5 and AGE <= 18 and EDUC <= 38 (and PEOPLE\_TO\_RC
20. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME where AGE >= 5 and AGE <= 18 and EDUC <= 38 (and PEOPLE\_TO\_RC
21. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME where AGE >= 5 and AGE <= 18 and EDUC <= 38 (and PEOPLE\_TO\_RC
22. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME where AGE >= 5 and AGE <= 18 and EDUC <= 38 (and PEOPLE\_TO\_RC
23. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME where AGE >= 5 and AGE <= 18 and EDUC <= 38 (and PEOPLE\_TO\_RC
24. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME where AGE >= 5 and AGE <= 18 and EDUC <= 38 (and PEOPLE\_TO\_RC
25. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME where AGE >= 5 and AGE <= 18 and EDUC <= 38 (and PEOPLE\_TO\_RC
26. Child not listed

## FREE\_BREAKFAST

? [F1]

**Were these breakfasts** ♦ [Read answer categories?](#)

1. Free
2. Reduced-price
3. Full price (Did not qualify)

## CTRLNUM

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**LNO**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**CTRLNUM**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**LNO**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**LMPNOW**

**Between ^MONTH1 1st and the end of ^LASTMONTH ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL, did ^TEMPNAME receive any severance pay or lump sum payments from a pension or retirement plan?**

1. Yes
2. No

**LUMPTYP**

**What type of payment was that?**

Anything else?

• [Mark all that apply.](#)

1. Lump sum from a pension/retirement plan
2. Severance pay
3. Deferred payment/final paycheck
4. Something else

**LUMPTYP\_SP**

**What was the other type?**

**LUMPAMT**

**What was the total amount of lump sum payments ^TEMPNAME received between ^MONTH1 1st and the end of ^LASTMONTH ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL?**

• [Round the amount to the nearest dollar.](#)

**ROLLOVR1**

Earlier you said that ^TEMPNAME received a lump sum payment from ^LUMPFIL\_ROLLOVR1. Did ^HESHE re-invest or roll-over any of the money into an IRA or some other kind of retirement plan?

1. Yes
2. No

**ROLLOVR2**

C\_DODOES ^HESHE plan to re-invest or roll-over any of the money?

1. Yes
2. No

**ROLLAMT**

How much ^PLANFIL\_ROLLAMT roll-over into another retirement account?

◆ Round the amount to the nearest dollar.

**DEFERAMT**

What was the amount of the deferred payment or final paycheck ^TEMPNAME received between ^MONTH1 1st and the end of ^LASTMONTH ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL?

◆ Round the amount to the nearest dollar.

**DISABL**

C\_DODOES ^TEMPNAME have a physical, mental or other health condition that limits the kind or amount of work he/she can do at a job or business?

1. Yes
2. No

**CTRLNUM**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**LNO**


**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**DIS\_ANY**

Since ^MONTH1 1st ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL, did ^TEMPNAME receive any income ^OTHERTHAN\_DISANY because of ^HISHER health condition?

1. Yes
2. No

**DIS\_TYPE**

 N, ? [F1]

**^QSTNTXT\_DISTYPE** What type of disability income did ^TEMPNAME receive since ^MONTH1 ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL?

• Mark all that apply.

1. Payments from a sickness, accident, or disability insurance policy
2. Employer disability payments
3. Pension from a company or union including income from a profit-sharing plan
4. Federal Civil Service or other Federal civilian employee pension
5. State government pension
6. Local government pension
7. U.S. Military retirement pay
8. U.S. Government Railroad Retirement
9. Black Lung benefits
10. Other disability income
11. Did not receive disability payments

**DIS\_TYPETWO**

Did ^TEMPNAME purchase that policy on ^HISHER own?

1. Yes
2. No

**DISTYPE\_SP**

What was that other type of disability income?

**DISABLECODE**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**CTRLNUM**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**LNO**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**DIS\_NOW**

**C\_DODOES ^TEMPNAME receive ^DISABILITY\_TYPE now?**

1. Yes
2. No

**DIS\_LAST\_REC**

**When did ^TEMPNAME last receive ^DISABILITY\_TYPE?**

1. ^MONTH1, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
2. ^MONTH2, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
3. ^MONTH3, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
4. ^MONTH4, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
5. ^MONTH5, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
6. ^MONTH6, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
7. ^MONTH7, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
8. ^MONTH8, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
9. ^MONTH9, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
10. ^MONTH10, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
11. ^MONTH11, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
12. ^MONTH12, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
13. ^INTV\_MONTH1, ^INTV\_YEAR
14. ^INTV\_MONTH2, ^INTV\_YEAR
15. ^INTV\_MONTH3, ^INTV\_YEAR
16. ^INTV\_MONTH4, ^INTV\_YEAR
17. ^INTV\_MONTH5, ^INTV\_YEAR
18. ^INTV\_MONTH6, ^INTV\_YEAR

**DIS\_START\_REC**

When did ^TEMPNAME start receiving ^DISABILITY\_TYPE?

• Enter 0 if the person started receiving ^DISABILITY\_TYPE prior to the start of the reference period.

0. Receipt started prior to ^MONTH1, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
1. ^MONTH1, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
2. ^MONTH2, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
3. ^MONTH3, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
4. ^MONTH4, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
5. ^MONTH5, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
6. ^MONTH6, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
7. ^MONTH7, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
8. ^MONTH8, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
9. ^MONTH9, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
10. ^MONTH10, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
11. ^MONTH11, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
12. ^MONTH12, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
13. ^INTV\_MONTH1, ^INTV\_YEAR
14. ^INTV\_MONTH2, ^INTV\_YEAR
15. ^INTV\_MONTH3, ^INTV\_YEAR
16. ^INTV\_MONTH4, ^INTV\_YEAR
17. ^INTV\_MONTH5, ^INTV\_YEAR
18. ^INTV\_MONTH6, ^INTV\_YEAR

**DIS\_1STAMT**

How much ^DIDDO ^TEMPNAME receive in ^DISABILITY\_TYPE ^DISCURAMT?

**DIS\_GUESS**

What would you estimate the monthly amount to be?

**DIS\_1STSTART**

When did ^TEMPNAME start receiving ^DISAMT1\_FIL?

0. Receipt started prior to ^MONTH1, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
1. ^MONTH1, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
2. ^MONTH2, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
3. ^MONTH3, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
4. ^MONTH4, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR



5. ^MONTH5, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
6. ^MONTH6, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
7. ^MONTH7, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
8. ^MONTH8, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
9. ^MONTH9, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
10. ^MONTH10, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
11. ^MONTH11, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
12. ^MONTH12, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
13. ^INTV\_MONTH1, ^INTV\_YEAR
14. ^INTV\_MONTH2, ^INTV\_YEAR
15. ^INTV\_MONTH3, ^INTV\_YEAR
16. ^INTV\_MONTH4, ^INTV\_YEAR
17. ^INTV\_MONTH5, ^INTV\_YEAR
18. ^INTV\_MONTH6, ^INTV\_YEAR

#### **DIS\_2NDAMT**

**How much did ^TEMPNAME receive in ^DISABILITY\_TYPE ^DISSTART1\_FIL?**

#### **DIS\_2NDSTART**

**When did ^TEMPNAME start receiving ^DISAMT2\_FIL?**

0. Receipt started prior to ^MONTH1, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
1. ^MONTH1, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
2. ^MONTH2, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
3. ^MONTH3, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
4. ^MONTH4, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
5. ^MONTH5, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
6. ^MONTH6, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
7. ^MONTH7, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
8. ^MONTH8, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
9. ^MONTH9, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
10. ^MONTH10, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
11. ^MONTH11, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
12. ^MONTH12, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
13. ^INTV\_MONTH1, ^INTV\_YEAR
14. ^INTV\_MONTH2, ^INTV\_YEAR
15. ^INTV\_MONTH3, ^INTV\_YEAR

16. ^INTV\_MONTH4, ^INTV\_YEAR
17. ^INTV\_MONTH5, ^INTV\_YEAR
18. ^INTV\_MONTH6, ^INTV\_YEAR

**DIS\_3RDAMT**

How much did ^TEMPNAME receive in ^DISABILITY\_TYPE ^DISSTART2\_FIL?

**DIS\_3RDSTART**

When did ^TEMPNAME start receiving ^DISAMT3\_FIL?

0. Receipt started prior to ^MONTH1, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
1. ^MONTH1, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
2. ^MONTH2, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
3. ^MONTH3, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
4. ^MONTH4, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
5. ^MONTH5, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
6. ^MONTH6, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
7. ^MONTH7, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
8. ^MONTH8, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
9. ^MONTH9, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
10. ^MONTH10, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
11. ^MONTH11, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
12. ^MONTH12, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
13. ^INTV\_MONTH1, ^INTV\_YEAR
14. ^INTV\_MONTH2, ^INTV\_YEAR
15. ^INTV\_MONTH3, ^INTV\_YEAR
16. ^INTV\_MONTH4, ^INTV\_YEAR
17. ^INTV\_MONTH5, ^INTV\_YEAR
18. ^INTV\_MONTH6, ^INTV\_YEAR

**DIS\_4THAMT**

How much did ^TEMPNAME receive in ^DISABILITY\_TYPE ^DISSTART3\_FIL?

**DIS\_4THSTART**

When did ^TEMPNAME start receiving ^DISAMT4\_FIL?

0. Receipt started prior to ^MONTH1, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
1. ^MONTH1, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
2. ^MONTH2, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
3. ^MONTH3, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
4. ^MONTH4, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
5. ^MONTH5, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
6. ^MONTH6, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
7. ^MONTH7, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
8. ^MONTH8, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
9. ^MONTH9, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
10. ^MONTH10, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
11. ^MONTH11, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
12. ^MONTH12, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
13. ^INTV\_MONTH1, ^INTV\_YEAR
14. ^INTV\_MONTH2, ^INTV\_YEAR
15. ^INTV\_MONTH3, ^INTV\_YEAR
16. ^INTV\_MONTH4, ^INTV\_YEAR
17. ^INTV\_MONTH5, ^INTV\_YEAR
18. ^INTV\_MONTH6, ^INTV\_YEAR

**DIS\_STARTAMT**

How much did ^TEMPNAME receive in ^DISABILITY\_TYPE in ^DISSTARTAMT\_FIL?

**EVERET**

^C\_HAVHAS ^TEMPNAME ever retired, for any reason, from a job or business?

1. Yes
2. No

**CTRLNUM**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**LNO**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**RET\_ANY**

**^RETINTRO\_FIL**

**^OTHERTHANFIL\_RETANY ^SSHLTHFIL\_RETANY ^DIDFIL\_RETANY ^TEMPNAME receive any  
^OTHERFIL\_RETANY retirement income?**

1. Yes
2. No

**RET\_TYPE**



**^QSTNTXT\_RETTYPE What type of retirement income did ^TEMPNAME receive since ^MONTH1  
^CALENDAR\_YRFIL?**

• [Mark all that apply.](#)

1. Pension from a company or union including income from a profit-sharing plan
2. Federal Civil Service or other Federal Civilian employee pension
3. State government pension
4. Local government pension
5. Military retirement pay
6. U.S. Government Railroad Retirement
7. National Guard or Reserve Forces retirement
8. Other retirement income
9. Did not receive retirement income

**RETTYE\_SP**

**What was that other type of retirement income?**

**RETIRECODE**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**CTRLNUM**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**LNO**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**RET\_NOW**

**C\_DODOES ^TEMPNAME receive ^RETIREMENT\_TYPE now?**

1. Yes
2. No

**RET\_LAST\_REC**

**When did ^TEMPNAME last receive ^RETIREMENT\_TYPE?**

1. ^MONTH1, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
2. ^MONTH2, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
3. ^MONTH3, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
4. ^MONTH4, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
5. ^MONTH5, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
6. ^MONTH6, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
7. ^MONTH7, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
8. ^MONTH8, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
9. ^MONTH9, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
10. ^MONTH10, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
11. ^MONTH11, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
12. ^MONTH12, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
13. ^INTV\_MONTH1, ^INTV\_YEAR
14. ^INTV\_MONTH2, ^INTV\_YEAR
15. ^INTV\_MONTH3, ^INTV\_YEAR
16. ^INTV\_MONTH4, ^INTV\_YEAR
17. ^INTV\_MONTH5, ^INTV\_YEAR
18. ^INTV\_MONTH6, ^INTV\_YEAR

**RET\_START\_REC**

**When did ^TEMPNAME start receiving ^RETIREMENT\_TYPE?**

• Enter 0 if the person started receiving ^RETIREMENT\_TYPE prior to the start of the reference period.

0. Receipt started prior to ^MONTH1, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR

1. ^MONTH1, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
2. ^MONTH2, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
3. ^MONTH3, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
4. ^MONTH4, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
5. ^MONTH5, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
6. ^MONTH6, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
7. ^MONTH7, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
8. ^MONTH8, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
9. ^MONTH9, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
10. ^MONTH10, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
11. ^MONTH11, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
12. ^MONTH12, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
13. ^INTV\_MONTH1, ^INTV\_YEAR
14. ^INTV\_MONTH2, ^INTV\_YEAR
15. ^INTV\_MONTH3, ^INTV\_YEAR
16. ^INTV\_MONTH4, ^INTV\_YEAR
17. ^INTV\_MONTH5, ^INTV\_YEAR
18. ^INTV\_MONTH6, ^INTV\_YEAR

**RET\_1STAMT**

How much ^DIDDO ^TEMPNAME receive in ^RETIREMENT\_TYPE ^RETCURAMT\_FIL?

**RET\_GUESS**

What would you estimate the montly amount to be?

**RET\_1STSTART**

When did ^TEMPNAME start receiving ^RETAMT1\_FIL?

0. Receipt started prior to ^MONTH1, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
1. ^MONTH1, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
2. ^MONTH2, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
3. ^MONTH3, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
4. ^MONTH4, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
5. ^MONTH5, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
6. ^MONTH6, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
7. ^MONTH7, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
8. ^MONTH8, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR

9. ^MONTH9, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
10. ^MONTH10, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
11. ^MONTH11, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
12. ^MONTH12, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
13. ^INTV\_MONTH1, ^INTV\_YEAR
14. ^INTV\_MONTH2, ^INTV\_YEAR
15. ^INTV\_MONTH3, ^INTV\_YEAR
16. ^INTV\_MONTH4, ^INTV\_YEAR
17. ^INTV\_MONTH5, ^INTV\_YEAR
18. ^INTV\_MONTH6, ^INTV\_YEAR

#### **RET\_2NDAMT**

**How much did ^TEMPNAME receive in ^RETIREMENT\_TYPE ^RETSTART1\_FIL?**

#### **RET\_2NDSTART**

**When did ^TEMPNAME start receiving ^RETAMT2\_FIL?**

0. Receipt started prior to ^MONTH1, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
1. ^MONTH1, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
2. ^MONTH2, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
3. ^MONTH3, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
4. ^MONTH4, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
5. ^MONTH5, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
6. ^MONTH6, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
7. ^MONTH7, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
8. ^MONTH8, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
9. ^MONTH9, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
10. ^MONTH10, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
11. ^MONTH11, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
12. ^MONTH12, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
13. ^INTV\_MONTH1, ^INTV\_YEAR
14. ^INTV\_MONTH2, ^INTV\_YEAR
15. ^INTV\_MONTH3, ^INTV\_YEAR
16. ^INTV\_MONTH4, ^INTV\_YEAR
17. ^INTV\_MONTH5, ^INTV\_YEAR
18. ^INTV\_MONTH6, ^INTV\_YEAR

**RET\_3RDAMT**

**How much did ^TEMPNAME receive in ^RETIREMENT\_TYPE ^RETSTART2\_FIL?**

**RET\_3RDSTART**

**When did ^TEMPNAME start receiving ^RETAMT3\_FIL?**

0. Receipt started prior to ^MONTH1, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
1. ^MONTH1, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
2. ^MONTH2, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
3. ^MONTH3, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
4. ^MONTH4, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
5. ^MONTH5, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
6. ^MONTH6, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
7. ^MONTH7, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
8. ^MONTH8, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
9. ^MONTH9, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
10. ^MONTH10, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
11. ^MONTH11, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
12. ^MONTH12, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
13. ^INTV\_MONTH1, ^INTV\_YEAR
14. ^INTV\_MONTH2, ^INTV\_YEAR
15. ^INTV\_MONTH3, ^INTV\_YEAR
16. ^INTV\_MONTH4, ^INTV\_YEAR
17. ^INTV\_MONTH5, ^INTV\_YEAR
18. ^INTV\_MONTH6, ^INTV\_YEAR

**RET\_4THAMT**

**How much did ^TEMPNAME receive in ^RETIREMENT\_TYPE ^RETSTART3\_FIL?**

**RET\_4THSTART**

**When did ^TEMPNAME start receiving ^RETAMT4\_FIL?**

0. Receipt started prior to ^MONTH1, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
1. ^MONTH1, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
2. ^MONTH2, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
3. ^MONTH3, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
4. ^MONTH4, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR



5. ^MONTH5, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
6. ^MONTH6, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
7. ^MONTH7, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
8. ^MONTH8, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
9. ^MONTH9, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
10. ^MONTH10, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
11. ^MONTH11, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
12. ^MONTH12, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
13. ^INTV\_MONTH1, ^INTV\_YEAR
14. ^INTV\_MONTH2, ^INTV\_YEAR
15. ^INTV\_MONTH3, ^INTV\_YEAR
16. ^INTV\_MONTH4, ^INTV\_YEAR
17. ^INTV\_MONTH5, ^INTV\_YEAR
18. ^INTV\_MONTH6, ^INTV\_YEAR

#### **RET\_STARTAMT**

How much did ^TEMPNAME receive in ^RETIREMENT\_TYPE ^RETSTARTAMT\_FIL?

#### **LIFEYN**

? [F1]

Between ^MONTH1 1st and the end of ^LASTMONTH ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL, did ^TEMPNAME receive any retirement income from a paid-up life insurance policy or annuity?

1. Yes
2. No

#### **LIFEREG**

Did that come as a single lump-sum?

1. Yes
2. No

#### **LIFEWHEN**

Between ^MONTH1 1st and the end of ^LASTMONTH ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL, during which months did ^TEMPNAME receive retirement income from a paid-up life insurance policy or annuity?



Mark all that apply.

1. ^MONTH1 ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
2. ^MONTH1 ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
3. ^MONTH1 ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
4. ^MONTH1 ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
5. ^MONTH1 ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
6. ^MONTH1 ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
7. ^MONTH1 ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
8. ^MONTH1 ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
9. ^MONTH1 ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
10. ^MONTH1 ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
11. ^MONTH1 ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
12. ^MONTH1 ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
13. All months

**LIFEAMT**

What was the total amount of life insurance payments ^TEMPNAME received between ^MONTH1 1st to the end of ^LASTMONTH ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL?

**CTRLNUM**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**LNO**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**SUR\_ANY**

^OTHERTHANFIL\_SURANY ^SSHLTHRETFIL\_SURANY ^DIDFIL\_SURANY ^TEMPNAME receive any ^OTHERFIL\_SURANY income as a result of being a ^WIDOWFIL\_SURANY?

1. Yes
2. No

**SUR\_TYPE**



**^QSTNTXT\_SURTYPE What type of survivor income did ^TEMPNAME receive since ^MONTH1  
^CALENDAR\_YRFIL?**

◆ **Mark all that apply.**

1. Pension from a company or union including income from a profit-sharing plan
2. Veterans' compensation or pension
3. Federal Civil Service or other Federal civilian employee pension
4. U.S. Government Railroad Retirement
5. State government pension
6. Local government pension
7. Income from a paid-up life insurance policy or annuity
8. Military retirement pay
9. Black Lung benefits
10. Workers' Compensation
11. Payments from an estate or trust
12. National Guard or Reserve Forces retirement
13. Other survivor income
14. Did not receive survivor income

**SURTYPE\_SP**

**What was that other type of survivor income?**

**SURVRCODE**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**CTRLNUM**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**LNO**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**SUR\_NOW**

**C\_DODOES ^TEMPNAME receive ^SURVIVOR\_TYPE now?**

1. Yes
2. No

### **SUR\_LAST\_REC**

**When did ^TEMPNAME last receive ^SURVIVOR\_TYPE?**

1. ^MONTH1, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
2. ^MONTH2, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
3. ^MONTH3, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
4. ^MONTH4, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
5. ^MONTH5, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
6. ^MONTH6, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
7. ^MONTH7, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
8. ^MONTH8, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
9. ^MONTH9, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
10. ^MONTH10, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
11. ^MONTH11, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
12. ^MONTH12, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
13. ^INTV\_MONTH1, ^INTV\_YEAR
14. ^INTV\_MONTH2, ^INTV\_YEAR
15. ^INTV\_MONTH3, ^INTV\_YEAR
16. ^INTV\_MONTH4, ^INTV\_YEAR
17. ^INTV\_MONTH5, ^INTV\_YEAR
18. ^INTV\_MONTH6, ^INTV\_YEAR

### **SUR\_START\_REC**

**When did ^TEMPNAME start receiving ^SURVIVOR\_TYPE?**

◆ Enter 0 if the person starting receiving ^SURVIVOR\_TYPE prior to the start of the reference period.

0. Receipt started prior to ^MONTH1, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
1. ^MONTH1, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
2. ^MONTH2, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
3. ^MONTH3, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
4. ^MONTH4, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
5. ^MONTH5, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
6. ^MONTH6, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
7. ^MONTH7, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR

8. ^MONTH8, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
9. ^MONTH9, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
10. ^MONTH10, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
11. ^MONTH11, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
12. ^MONTH12, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
13. ^INTV\_MONTH1, ^INTV\_YEAR
14. ^INTV\_MONTH2, ^INTV\_YEAR
15. ^INTV\_MONTH3, ^INTV\_YEAR
16. ^INTV\_MONTH4, ^INTV\_YEAR
17. ^INTV\_MONTH5, ^INTV\_YEAR
18. ^INTV\_MONTH6, ^INTV\_YEAR

**SUR\_1STAMT**

How much ^DIDDO ^TEMPNAME receive in ^SURVIVOR\_TYPE ^SURCURAMT\_FIL?

**SUR\_GUESS**

What would you estimate the monthly amount to be?

**SUR\_1STSTART**

When did ^TEMPNAME start receiving ^SURAMT1\_FIL?

0. Receipt started prior to ^MONTH1, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
1. ^MONTH1, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
2. ^MONTH2, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
3. ^MONTH3, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
4. ^MONTH4, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
5. ^MONTH5, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
6. ^MONTH6, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
7. ^MONTH7, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
8. ^MONTH8, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
9. ^MONTH9, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
10. ^MONTH10, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
11. ^MONTH11, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
12. ^MONTH12, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
13. ^INTV\_MONTH1, ^INTV\_YEAR
14. ^INTV\_MONTH2, ^INTV\_YEAR
15. ^INTV\_MONTH3, ^INTV\_YEAR

16. ^INTV\_MONTH4, ^INTV\_YEAR
17. ^INTV\_MONTH5, ^INTV\_YEAR
18. ^INTV\_MONTH6, ^INTV\_YEAR

**SUR\_2NDAMT**

**How much did ^TEMPNAME receive in ^SURVIVOR\_TYPE ^SURSTART1\_FIL?**

**SUR\_2NDSTART**

**When did ^TEMPNAME start receiving ^SURAMT2\_FIL?**

0. Receipt started prior to ^MONTH1, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
1. ^MONTH1, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
2. ^MONTH2, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
3. ^MONTH3, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
4. ^MONTH4, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
5. ^MONTH5, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
6. ^MONTH6, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
7. ^MONTH7, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
8. ^MONTH8, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
9. ^MONTH9, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
10. ^MONTH10, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
11. ^MONTH11, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
12. ^MONTH12, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
13. ^INTV\_MONTH1, ^INTV\_YEAR
14. ^INTV\_MONTH2, ^INTV\_YEAR
15. ^INTV\_MONTH3, ^INTV\_YEAR
16. ^INTV\_MONTH4, ^INTV\_YEAR
17. ^INTV\_MONTH5, ^INTV\_YEAR
18. ^INTV\_MONTH6, ^INTV\_YEAR

**SUR\_3RDAMT**

**How much did ^TEMPNAME receive in ^SURVIVOR\_TYPE ^SURSTART2\_FIL?**

**SUR\_3RDSTART**

**When did ^TEMPNAME start receiving ^SURAMT3\_FIL?**

0. Receipt started prior to ^MONTH1, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
1. ^MONTH1, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
2. ^MONTH2, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
3. ^MONTH3, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
4. ^MONTH4, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
5. ^MONTH5, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
6. ^MONTH6, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
7. ^MONTH7, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
8. ^MONTH8, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
9. ^MONTH9, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
10. ^MONTH10, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
11. ^MONTH11, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
12. ^MONTH12, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
13. ^INTV\_MONTH1, ^INTV\_YEAR
14. ^INTV\_MONTH2, ^INTV\_YEAR
15. ^INTV\_MONTH3, ^INTV\_YEAR
16. ^INTV\_MONTH4, ^INTV\_YEAR
17. ^INTV\_MONTH5, ^INTV\_YEAR
18. ^INTV\_MONTH6, ^INTV\_YEAR

#### **SUR\_4THAMT**

**How much did ^TEMPNAME receive in ^SURVIVOR\_TYPE ^SURSTART3\_FIL?**

#### **SUR\_4THSTART**

**When did ^TEMPNAME start receiving ^SURAMT4\_FIL?**

0. Receipt started prior to ^MONTH1, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
1. ^MONTH1, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
2. ^MONTH2, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
3. ^MONTH3, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
4. ^MONTH4, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
5. ^MONTH5, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
6. ^MONTH6, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
7. ^MONTH7, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
8. ^MONTH8, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
9. ^MONTH9, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
10. ^MONTH10, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR

11. ^MONTH11, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
12. ^MONTH12, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
13. ^INTV\_MONTH1, ^INTV\_YEAR
14. ^INTV\_MONTH2, ^INTV\_YEAR
15. ^INTV\_MONTH3, ^INTV\_YEAR
16. ^INTV\_MONTH4, ^INTV\_YEAR
17. ^INTV\_MONTH5, ^INTV\_YEAR
18. ^INTV\_MONTH6, ^INTV\_YEAR

**SUR\_STARTAMT**

How much did ^TEMPNAME receive in ^SURVIVOR\_TYPE ^SURSTARTAMT\_FIL?

**CTRLNUM**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**LNO**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**FCC\_ANY**

Since ^MONTH1 1st ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL, did ^TEMPNAME receive any foster child care payments?

1. Yes
2. No

**ALI\_ANY**

Since ^MONTH1 1st ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL, did ^TEMPNAME receive any payments from ^FORMERFIL\_ALI\_ANY spouse, such as alimony or spousal support?

1. Yes
2. No

**CSAGREE**

Have child support payments ever been court-ordered, or informally agreed to, for [Read name\(s\)?](#)



Display the first and last name of children under the age of 21 from both the HH and T2 rosters where either one or both parents are not household members and the child(ren) are NOT foster child(ren) and the respondent is the 'guardian' as specified by the question universe (NOTE: because of the age range, this does not necessarily conform to usual guardianship flag; see question universe)

1. Yes
2. No

**CS\_ANY**

? [F1]

fill to acknowledge what we know about pass-through child support ^MONTH1 1st ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL, did ^TEMPNAME receive any child support payments or other financial help from the ^PARFIL\_CSANY of ♦ Read name(s)?

♦ Do not include alimony.

Display the first and last name of children under the age of 21 on both the HH and T2 rosters where either one or both parents are not household members and the child(ren) are NOT foster child(ren) and for whom the Respondent is the guardian as specified in question universe for CSAGREE.

1. Yes
2. No
3. No - absent parent deceased (volunteered)

**SUPPORTPMTCODE**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**CTRLNUM**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**LNO**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

## SUP\_LAST\_REC

When did ^TEMPNAME last receive ^FMLY\_SUP\_TYPE?

1. ^MONTH1, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
2. ^MONTH2, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
3. ^MONTH3, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
4. ^MONTH4, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
5. ^MONTH5, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
6. ^MONTH6, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
7. ^MONTH7, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
8. ^MONTH8, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
9. ^MONTH9, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
10. ^MONTH10, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
11. ^MONTH11, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
12. ^MONTH12, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
13. ^INTV\_MONTH1, ^INTV\_YEAR
14. ^INTV\_MONTH2, ^INTV\_YEAR
15. ^INTV\_MONTH3, ^INTV\_YEAR
16. ^INTV\_MONTH4, ^INTV\_YEAR
17. ^INTV\_MONTH5, ^INTV\_YEAR
18. ^INTV\_MONTH6, ^INTV\_YEAR
19. ^FEEDBACKWRONG

## SUP\_START\_REC

When did ^TEMPNAME start receiving ^FMLY\_SUP\_TYPE?

• Enter 0 if the person starting receiving ^FMLY\_SUP\_TYPE prior to the start of the reference period.

0. Receipt started prior to ^MONTH1, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
1. ^MONTH1, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
2. ^MONTH2, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
3. ^MONTH3, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
4. ^MONTH4, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
5. ^MONTH5, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
6. ^MONTH6, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
7. ^MONTH7, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
8. ^MONTH8, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
9. ^MONTH9, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
10. ^MONTH10, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
11. ^MONTH11, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR

12. ^MONTH12, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
13. ^INTV\_MONTH1, ^INTV\_YEAR
14. ^INTV\_MONTH2, ^INTV\_YEAR
15. ^INTV\_MONTH3, ^INTV\_YEAR
16. ^INTV\_MONTH4, ^INTV\_YEAR
17. ^INTV\_MONTH5, ^INTV\_YEAR
18. ^INTV\_MONTH6, ^INTV\_YEAR

**SUP\_OTH\_REC**

**In which months from ^SUP\_START\_REC to ^SUP\_LAST\_REC did ^TEMPNAME receive ^FMLY\_SUP\_TYPE?**

♦ Enter 0 if the respondent received ^FMLY\_SUP\_TYPE in all months OR Mark all that apply.

0. All Months
1. MONTH1, CALENDAR\_YEAR
2. MONTH2, CALENDAR\_YEAR
3. MONTH3, CALENDAR\_YEAR
4. MONTH4, CALENDAR\_YEAR
5. MONTH5, CALENDAR\_YEAR
6. MONTH6, CALENDAR\_YEAR
7. MONTH7, CALENDAR\_YEAR
8. MONTH8, CALENDAR\_YEAR
9. MONTH9, CALENDAR\_YEAR
10. MONTH10, CALENDAR\_YEAR
11. MONTH11, CALENDAR\_YEAR
12. MONTH12, CALENDAR\_YEAR
13. INTV\_MONTH1, INTV\_YEAR
14. INTV\_MONTH2, INTV\_YEAR
15. INTV\_MONTH3, INTV\_YEAR
16. INTV\_MONTH4, INTV\_YEAR
17. INTV\_MONTH5, INTV\_YEAR
18. INTV\_MONTH6, INTV\_YEAR

**SUP\_LAST\_AMT**

**How much ^DIDDOLAST\_AMT ^TEMPNAME receive in ^FMLY\_SUP\_TYPE ^LASTMONTH\_UCCS?**

**SUP\_GUESS**

What would you estimate the monthly amount to be?

**SUP\_WHEN\_AMT**

Did ^TEMPNAME get ^SUP\_LAST\_AMT ^SUP\_OTH\_REC?

1. Yes
2. No

**SUPPORTPMTCODE**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**MONTHCODE**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAY ITEM\*\***

**CTRLNUM**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**LNO**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**SUP\_OTH\_AMT**

Intro fill to make FR aware of temporal switch much ^FMLY\_SUP\_TYPE did  
^TEMPNAME receive in ^OTH\_MONTHFIL?

**CTRLNUM**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**LNO**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**ANYKID**

Did ^TEMPNAME have any children under 21 years of age who lived elsewhere with their other parent or guardian at any time between ^MONTH1 1st and the end of ^LASTMONTH ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL?

◆ Do not include children who were away at school and were considered part of this household. On the other hand, if a child is away at school and was considered part of the other parent or guardian's household, then they should be included.

1. Yes
2. No

#### NUMKIDS

How many children?

#### SUPPORTPAY

Between ^MONTH1 1st and the end of ^LASTMONTH ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL, did ^TEMPNAME make any payments for the support of ^CHILDCHILDREN\_CS\_SUPPORTPAY (who lived elsewhere)?

◆ Include any payments:  
... made directly to the other parent/guardian,  
... made through a court or agency, or  
... withheld from this person's paycheck.

1. Yes
2. No

#### AMOUNTPAID

What was the total amount of support payments ^TEMPNAME made for ^CHILDCHILDREN\_CS\_AMTPAY between ^MONTH1 1st and the end of ^LASTMONTH ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL?

◆ Count all forms of child support payments, including:  
... payments made directly to the other parent/guardian,  
... payments made through a court or agency, or  
... payments withheld from this person's paycheck.

#### TIMESPENT

Between ^MONTH1 1st and the end of ^LASTMONTH ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL, about how often did ^TEMPNAME see ^CS\_THISCHILDYOUNGESTCHILD (who lived elsewhere)?

0. Not at all
1. About once a year
2. Several times a year
3. One to three times a month
4. About once a week
5. Several times a week

#### **CTRLNUM**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

#### **LNO**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

#### **OTHERSUPPORT**

The following questions are about regular or lump sum support payments ^TEMPNAME might have made between ^MONTH1 1st and the end of ^LASTMONTH ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL to people living outside ^HISHER household.

To which of the following people who lived outside ^HISHER household did ^TEMPNAME make support payments: ♦ [READ ANSWER LIST?](#)

- ♦ [Mark all that apply](#)
- ♦ [Payments can be either mandatory or voluntary](#)
- ♦ [Do not include people who were away at school and who were considered part of this household.](#)
- ♦ [Supported parents who are not the respondent's own \(i.e., in-laws\) should be classified as "Someone else not related to ^TEMPNAME"](#)
- ♦ [Supported children who are not the respondent's own should be classified as either "Someone else related to ^TEMPNAME" or "Someone else not related to ^TEMPNAME"](#)

1. ^C\_PTEMPNAME parent or parents
2. ^C\_PTEMPNAME child 21 years old or older who lived elsewhere

3. Someone else related to ^TEMPNAME (OPTIONAL TEXT: excluding ^PTEMPNAME children under 21 living els
4. ^C\_PTEMPNAME ex-spouse or ex-partner (OPTIONAL TEXT: Or current spouse or partner living elsewhere)
5. Someone else not related to ^TEMPNAME
6. Did not make support payments

**NUMPARSUP**

**How many parents did ^TEMPNAME make support payments for** (between ^MONTH1 1st and the end of ^LASTMONTH ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL)?

**PARTOTAMT**

**What was the total amount ^TEMPNAME paid in support for ^HISHER parent(s) between ^MONTH1 1st and the end of ^LASTMONTH ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL?**

**NUMKIDSUP**

**How many of ^PTEMPNAME children 21 years old and older who lived elsewhere did ^TEMPNAME make support payments for** (between ^MONTH1 1st and the end of ^LASTMONTH ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL)?

**KIDTOTAMT**

**What was the total amount ^TEMPNAME paid in support for ^HISHER children 21 years old or older who lived elsewhere between ^MONTH1 1st and the end of ^LASTMONTH ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL?**

**NUMORSUP**

**How many relatives** (other than parents and children) **did ^TEMPNAME make support payments for** (between ^MONTH1 1st and the end of ^LASTMONTH ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL)?

**ORTOTAMT**

**What was the total amount ^TEMPNAME paid in support for ^THISTHESE\_ORSUP between ^MONTH1 1st and the end of ^LASTMONTH ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL?**

**NUMEXSUP**

**How many current or ex-spouses** (or partners) **who lived elsewhere did ^TEMPNAME make**

**support payments for** (between ^MONTH1 1st and the end of ^LASTMONTH ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL)?

- This support includes payments such as alimony or spousal support.

**EXTOTAMT**

**What was the total amount ^TEMPNAME paid in support for ^HISHER current or ex-spouse(s) (or partner(s)) between ^MONTH1 1st and the end of ^LASTMONTH ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL?**

**NUMNRSUP**

**How many non-relatives did ^TEMPNAME make support payments for (between ^MONTH1 1st and the end of ^LASTMONTH ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL)?**

**NRTOTAMT**

**What was the total amount ^TEMPNAME paid in support for ^THISTHESE\_NRSUP between ^MONTH1 1st and the end of ^LASTMONTH ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL?**

**CTRLNUM**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**LNO**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**FILING**

**Did ^TEMPNAME file a federal income tax return during ^CALENDAR\_YEAR for tax year ^CALENDAR\_YEAR-1 ?**

- Respondents should report their filing status for their ^CALENDAR\_YEAR-1 tax return.
- To file as a head of household, you must be unmarried and have dependents.

1. Yes
2. No

**WILLFILE**



**C\_DODOES ^TEMPNAME plan to file a federal income tax return for tax year ^CALENDAR\_YEAR-1?**

1. Yes
2. No

**FSTATUS**

**What ^WASWILL ^PTEMPNAME filing status on ^HISHER tax year ^CALENDAR\_YEAR-1 federal income tax return?**

• [Read answer categories.](#)

1. Single
2. Married filing jointly
3. Married filing separately
4. Head of household

**DEPCLM**

**^C\_FILED\_WASWERE claimed as a dependent on ^PTEMPNAME parent's or someone else's income tax return for tax year ^CALENDAR\_YEAR-1?**

1. Yes
2. No

**EITC**

**^C\_DIDWILL ^TEMPNAME claim an Earned Income Tax Credit (EITC) on ^HISHER tax year ^CALENDAR\_YEAR-1 federal income tax return?**

• [The EITC is a benefit for people who work and have low to moderate wage earnings. The EITC reduces the amount of taxes you may owe and often results in an income benefit to the eligible federal tax filer.](#)

1. Yes
2. No

**CTRLNUM**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

LNO

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**INCOME\_TYPE**

Between ^MONTH1 1st and the end of ^LASTMONTH ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL, did ^TEMPNAME receive any money or income from any of the following sources?

• [Read answer categories.](#)

• [Mark all that apply.](#)

1. A community or religious charity
2. Family or friends
3. Roomers or boarders
4. Estates
5. Incidental or casual earnings
6. Miscellaneous cash income (such as lottery winnings)
7. National Guard or Reserve Pay
8. Did not receive money from any of these sources

**AMOUNT\_TOTAL**

(Between ^MONTH1 1st and the end of ^LASTMONTH ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL), **how much did you receive from ^THISTHESE\_MISC** • [Read List Below?](#)

[Display all selections from INCOME\\_TYPE.](#)

**AMOUNT\_GUESS**



**What would you estimate the annual amount to be- less than \$200, \$200 to \$400, \$400 to \$600, \$600 to \$800, or more than \$800?**

1. Less than \$200
2. \$200-399
3. \$400-599
4. \$600-799
5. \$800 or more

**CTRLNUM**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**LNO**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**TRANS\_TYPE1**

**Between ^MONTH1 and December ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL, did ^TEMPNAME receive any of the following types of transportation assistance...**

**... gas vouchers?**

- (... bus or subway tokens or passes?)
- (... help registering, repairing, or insuring a car?)
- (... rides to a doctor's office or medical appointment?)
- (... some other kind of transportation assistance?)

◆ Do not include any assistance previously reported (such as commuting expenses paid by an employer).

1. Yes
2. No

**TRANS\_TYPE2**

(Between ^MONTH1 and December ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL, did ^TEMPNAME receive any of the following types of transportation assistance...)

(... gas vouchers?)

**... bus or subway tokens or passes?**

- (... help registering, repairing, or insuring a car?)
- (... rides to a doctor's office or medical appointment?)
- (... some other kind of transportation assistance?)

◆ Do not include any assistance previously reported (such as commuting expenses paid by an employer.)

1. Yes
2. No

**TRANS\_TYPE3**

(Between ^MONTH1 and December ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL, did ^TEMPNAME receive any of the following types of transportation assistance...)

(... gas vouchers?)

(... bus or subway token or passes?)

**... help registering, repairing, or insuring a car?**

(... rides to a doctor's office or medical appointment?)

(... some other kind of transportation assistance?)

◆ Do not include any assistance previously reported (such as commuting expenses paid by an employer).

1. Yes

2. No

#### TRANS\_TYPE4

(Between ^MONTH1 and December ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL, did ^TEMPNAME receive any of the following types of transportation assistance...)

(... gas vouchers?)

(... bus or subway tokens or passes?)

(... help registering, repairing, or insuring a car?)

**... rides to a doctor's office or medical appointment?**

(... some other kind of transportation assistance?)

◆ Do not include any assistance previously reported (such as commuting expenses paid by an employer).

1. Yes

2. No

#### TRANS\_OTH

(Between ^MONTH1 and December ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL, did ^TEMPNAME receive any of the following types of transportation assistance...)

(... gas vouchers?)

(... bus or subway tokens or passes?)

(... help registering, repairing, or insuring a car?)

(... rides to a doctor's office or medical appointment?)

**... some other kind of transportation assistance?**

1. Yes

2. No

**TRANSOTH\_SP**

What was the other kind of transportation assistance ^TEMPNAME received?

**GAS\_SOURCE**

Did ^TEMPNAME receive the gas vouchers through a government social service agency?

1. Yes
2. No

**GAS\_SOURCE\_SP**

What was the source of the gas voucher?

**TOKEN\_SOURCE**

Did ^TEMPNAME receive the bus or subway tokens or passes through a government agency?

1. Yes
2. No

**TOKEN\_SOURCE\_SP**

What was the source of the bus or subway tokens or passes?

**TRANS\_WHEN**

During which months did ^TEMPNAME receive transportation assistance?

• Mark all that apply.

1. ^MONTH1 ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
2. ^MONTH1 ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
3. ^MONTH1 ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
4. ^MONTH1 ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
5. ^MONTH1 ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
6. ^MONTH1 ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
7. ^MONTH1 ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
8. ^MONTH1 ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
9. ^MONTH1 ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
10. ^MONTH1 ^CALENDAR\_YEAR

11. ^MONTH1 ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
12. ^MONTH1 ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
13. All months

**CTRLNUM**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**LNO**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**FOOD\_TYPE1**

◆ Do not include any assistance previously reported (such as ^FOODFIL).

**Between ^MONTH1 and December ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL, did ^TEMPNAME receive any of the following types of food assistance...**

**... Money, vouchers, or certificates to buy groceries or food** (Other than Food Stamps) ?

(... Bags of groceries or packaged foods?)

(... Any meals from a shelter, soup kitchen, Meals-on-Wheels, or other charity?)

(... Any other food assistance?)

1. Yes

2. No

**FOOD\_TYPE2**

◆ Do not include any assistance previously reported (such as ^FOODFIL).

(Between ^MONTH1 and December ^CALENDAR\_YEAR, did ^TEMPNAME receive any of the following types of food assistance...)

(... Money, vouchers, or certificates to buy groceries or food (Other than Food Stamps)?)

**... Bags of groceries or packaged foods?**

(... Any meals from a shelter, soup kitchen, Meals-on-Wheels, or other charity?)

(... Any other food assistance?)

1. Yes

2. No

### FOOD\_TYPE3

◆ Do not include any assistance previously reported (such as ^FOODFIL).

(Between ^MONTH1 and December ^CALENDAR\_YEAR, did ^TEMPNAME receive any of the following types of food assistance...)

(... Money, vouchers, or certificates to buy groceries or food (Other than Food Stamps)?)

(... Bags of groceries or packaged foods?)

**... Any meals from a shelter, soup kitchen, Meals-on-Wheels, or other charity?**

(... Any other food assistance?)

1. Yes
2. No

### FOOD\_OTH

◆ Do not include any assistance previously reported (such as ^FOODFIL).

(Between ^MONTH1 and December ^CALENDAR\_YEAR, did ^TEMPNAME receive any of the following types of food assistance...)

(... Money, vouchers, or certificates to buy groceries or food (Other than Food Stamps)?)

(... Bags of groceries or packaged foods?)

(... Any meals from a shelter, soup kitchen, Meals-on-Wheels, or other charity?)

**... Any other food assistance?**

1. Yes
2. No

### FOODOTH\_SP

**What was the other type of food assistance ^TEMPNAME received?**

### FOOD\_SOURCE

**Was this food assistance provided by** ◆ [Read answer categories?](#)

◆ [Mark all that apply.](#)

1. Government agency
2. Community or religious charity
3. Family or friends
4. Someplace else

## FOOD\_SOURCE\_SP

What was the other source of food assistance?

## FOOD\_WHEN

During which months did ^TEMPNAME receive food assistance?

✦ [Mark all that apply.](#)

1. ^MONTH1 ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
2. ^MONTH1 ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
3. ^MONTH1 ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
4. ^MONTH1 ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
5. ^MONTH1 ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
6. ^MONTH1 ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
7. ^MONTH1 ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
8. ^MONTH1 ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
9. ^MONTH1 ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
10. ^MONTH1 ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
11. ^MONTH1 ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
12. ^MONTH1 ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
13. All months

## CTRLNUM

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

## LNO

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

## CLTH\_TYPE

Between ^MONTH1 and December ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL, Did ^TEMPNAME receive any of the following types of clothing assistance...

✦ [Read answer categories?](#)

1. Free or reduced price clothes
2. Money or vouchers
3. Both free or reduced price clothes and money or vouchers
4. Did not receive clothing assistance



**CLTH\_SOURCE**

Was this clothing assistance provided by [Read answer categories?](#)

[Mark all that apply.](#)

1. Government agency
2. Community or religious charity
3. Family or friends
4. Employer
5. Someplace else

**CLTH\_SOURCE\_SP**

What was the other source of clothing assistance?

**HOUSE\_ANY**

(Since ^MONTH1 ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL,) Did ^TEMPNAME receive any assistance to help pay for housing^ENERGYFIL?

1. Yes
2. No

**OTHASST\_WHEN**

During which months did ^TEMPNAME receive ^OTHASSTFIL assistance?

[Mark all that apply.](#)

1. ^MONTH1 ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
2. ^MONTH1 ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
3. ^MONTH1 ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
4. ^MONTH1 ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
5. ^MONTH1 ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
6. ^MONTH1 ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
7. ^MONTH1 ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
8. ^MONTH1 ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
9. ^MONTH1 ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
10. ^MONTH1 ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
11. ^MONTH1 ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
12. ^MONTH1 ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
13. All months

**CTRLNUM**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**LNO**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**WELACTV1**

**Between ^MONTH1 and December ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL, did ^TEMPNAME attend any of the following types of training...**

**...classes to improve basic reading or math skills?**

(...job readiness training to learn about resume writing, job interviewing, or building self-esteem?)

(...job search programs or job clubs, or use any job resource centers to find out about jobs, to schedule interviews, or to fill out applications?)

(...training to learn a specific job skill, such as computers, car repair, nursing, day care work, or some other job skill?)

1. Yes
2. No

**WELACTV2\_1**

Between ^MONTH1 and December ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL, did ^TEMPNAME attend any of the following types of training...

(...classes to improve basic reading or math skills?)

**...job readiness training to learn about resume writing, job interviewing, or building self-esteem?**

(...job search programs or job clubs, or use any job resource centers to find out about jobs, to schedule interviews, or to fill out applications?)

(...training to learn a specific job skill, such as computers, car repair, nursing, day care work, or some other job skill?)

1. Yes
2. No

**WELACTV2\_2**

Between ^MONTH1 and December ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL, did ^TEMPNAME attend any of the following types of training...

(...classes to improve basic reading or math skills?)

(...job readiness training to learn about resume writing, job interviewing, or building self-esteem?)

**...job search programs or job clubs, or use any job resource centers to find out about jobs, to schedule interviews, or to fill out applications?**

(...training to learn a specific job skill, such as computers, car repair, nursing, day care work, or some other job skill?)

1. Yes
2. No

### **WELACTV2\_3**

Between ^MONTH1 and December ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL, did ^TEMPNAME attend any of the following types of training...

(...classes to improve basic reading or math skills?)

(...job readiness training to learn about resume writing, job interviewing, or building self-esteem?)

(...job search programs or job clubs, or use any job resource centers to find out about jobs, to schedule interviews, or to fill out applications?)

**...training to learn a specific job skill, such as computers, car repair, nursing, day care work, or some other job skill?**

1. Yes
2. No

### **WELACTV3**

**Did ^TEMPNAME ^TRAINJOB\_FIL because the state or local welfare office required it, or because ^HESHE chose to do it, or for both reasons?**

1. Required to ^TRAINJOB\_FIL
2. Chose to ^TRAINJOB\_FIL2
3. Both required and chose

### **WELACTV4**

**Since ^MONTH1 1st ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL, did ^TEMPNAME participate in any work experience programs, such as a community service job, in exchange for ^PTEMPNAME ^TANF\_FIL?**

1. Yes
2. No

### **WORKEXP1**

Did ^TEMPNAME already tell me about this work when ^HESHE reported ^PTEMPNAME ^JOBS\_FIL1 with \* Read employer name(s)?

Display the name(s) of the respondents employer(s).

1. Yes
2. No

#### WHICHEXP1

**Which job(s)?** (Which job(s) did ^HESHE have as part of a work experience program?)

\* Mark all that apply.

Display list of names of the respondents employers

0. None of the employers
1. Employer name from Jobline1
2. Employer name from Jobline2
3. Employer name from Jobline3
4. Employer name from Jobline4
5. Employer name from Jobline5
6. Employer name from Jobline 6
7. Employer name from Jobline 7

#### WORKEXP2

Earlier ^TEMPNAME told me that ^HESHE worked for \* Read employer name(s). Was this also a work experience program where ^TEMPNAME worked at \* Read employer name(s) in exchange for ^PTEMPNAME ^TANF\_FIL?

Display list of name(s) of all of the respondents employers

1. Yes
2. No

#### WHICHEXP2

**Which job(s)?** (Which job(s) did ^HESHE have as part of a work experience program?)

\* Mark all that apply.

0. None of the employers
1. Employer name from Jobline1
2. Employer name from Jobline2
3. Employer name from Jobline3
4. Employer name from Jobline4
5. Employer name from Jobline5
6. Employer name from Jobline 6
7. Employer name from Jobline 7

### **WORKEXP3**

**Did ^TEMPNAME participate in a work experience program because the state or local welfare office required it, or because ^HESHE chose to do it, or for BOTH reasons?**

1. Required to do work experience program
2. Chose to do work experience program
3. Both required and chose

### **TRAIN\_WHEN**

**During which months did ^TEMPNAME attend training?**

◆ **Mark all that apply.**

1. ^MONTH1 ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
2. ^MONTH1 ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
3. ^MONTH1 ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
4. ^MONTH1 ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
5. ^MONTH1 ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
6. ^MONTH1 ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
7. ^MONTH1 ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
8. ^MONTH1 ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
9. ^MONTH1 ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
10. ^MONTH1 ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
11. ^MONTH1 ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
12. ^MONTH1 ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
13. All months

### **CTRLNUM**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**LNO**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**ASSET\_INTRO**

? [F1]

Next I'll ask some questions about the value of assets ^TEMPNAME ^OWNOWNSFIL\_PR, income received from those assets, and any debts ^TEMPNAME may have. This is the additional sentence in the Assets intro to be included when someone has a spouse.

(The Census Bureau uses the data collected to create national estimates of wealth.) **We know that people aren't used to talking about their assets, but we ask these questions to get an overall picture of your community and the nation -- NOT to find out about ^YOUANYONEFIL personally. The types of assets I will be asking you about include checking and savings accounts, retirement accounts, stocks, cars, motorcycles, and real estate.**

1. Enter 1 to continue

**CTRLNUM**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**LNO**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**AST1B**

? [F1]

Next are a couple of questions about retirement accounts. At any time between ^MONTH1 1st and the end of ^LASTMONTH ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL, did ^TEMPNAME have an Individual Retirement Account (IRA) or a Keogh account?

1. Yes
2. No

**AST1C**

? [F1]

(Between ^MONTH1 1st and the end of ^LASTMONTH ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL,) **Did ^TEMPNAME ^ALSOFIL own a retirement plan, such as a 401k, 403b, 503b, or thrift plan?**

1. Yes
2. No

#### AST1D

? [F1]

(Between ^MONTH1 1st and the end of ^LASTMONTH ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL,) **Did ^TEMPNAME participate in a defined-benefit pension or cash balance plan?**


1. Yes
2. No

#### ASSETDRAW

**Between ^MONTH1 1st and the end of ^LASTMONTH ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL, did ^TEMPNAME receive any lump sum or regular distribution payments from ^ANYOFFIL ^HISHER ^IRA401FIL?**

1. Yes, lump sum
2. Yes, regular distribution
3. Yes, both
4. No, no payments received

#### AST1A

 O, ? [F1]

\* Please only include U.S. Government savings bonds or U.S. Government securities that were owned separately from any mutual funds.

**The next few questions are about assets and other investments, either individually or jointly owned INCLCHILDFIL. Between ^MONTH1 1st and the end of ^LASTMONTH ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL, did ^TEMPNAME own, either individually or jointly...**

**...any U.S. Government savings bonds or U.S. Government securities?**

(...an interest-earning checking account?)

(...a non-interest (regular) checking account?)

(...a savings account?)

(^RETIRE\_FIL)

(...a money market deposit account or fund?)


(...any certificates of deposit (that is, CDs)?)

(...mutual funds?)

(...stocks?)

1. Yes
2. No

## AST2A

 O, ? [F1]

(The next few questions are about assets and other investments, either individually or jointly owned INCLCHILDFIL. Between ^MONTH1 1st and the end of ^LASTMONTH ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL, did ^TEMPNAME own, either individually or jointly...)

(...any U.S. Government savings bonds or U.S. Government securities?)

**...an interest-earning checking account?**

(...a non-interest (regular) checking account?)

(...a savings account?)

(^RETIRE\_FIL)

(...a money market deposit account or fund?)


(...any certificates of deposit (that is, CDs)?)

(...mutual funds?)

(...stocks?)

1. Yes
2. No

## AST2E

 O, ? [F1]

(The next few questions are about assets and other investments, either individually or jointly owned INCLCHILDFIL. Between ^MONTH1 1st and the end of ^LASTMONTH ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL, did ^TEMPNAME own, either individually or jointly...)

(...any U.S. Government savings bonds or U.S. Government securities?)

(...an interest-earning checking account?)

**...a non-interest (regular) checking account?**



(...a savings account?)

(^RETIRE\_FIL)

(...a money market deposit account or fund?)


(...any certificates of deposit (that is, CDs)?)

(...mutual funds?)

(...stocks?)

1. Yes
2. No

## AST2B

 O, ? [F1]

(The next few questions are about assets and other investments, either individually or jointly owned INCLCHILDFIL. Between ^MONTH1 1st and the end of ^LASTMONTH ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL, did ^TEMPNAME own, either individually or jointly...)

(...any U.S. Government savings bonds or U.S. Government securities?)

(...an interest-earning checking account?)

(...a non-interest (regular) checking account?)

**...a savings account?**

(^RETIRE\_FIL)

(...a money market deposit account or fund?)


(...any certificates of deposit (that is, CDs)?)

(...mutual funds?)

(...stocks?)

1. Yes
2. No

## AST2C

 O, ? [F1]

(The next few questions are about assets and other investments, either individually or jointly owned INCLCHILDFIL. Between ^MONTH1 1st and the end of ^LASTMONTH ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL, did ^TEMPNAME own, either individually or jointly...)

(...any U.S. Government savings bonds or U.S. Government securities?)

(...an interest-earning checking account?)

(...a non-interest (regular) checking account?)

(...a savings account?)

**^RETIRE\_FIL**

**...a money market deposit account or fund?**


(...any certificates of deposit (that is, CDs)?)

(...mutual funds?)

(...stocks?)

1. Yes
2. No

**AST2D**

 O, ? [F1]

(The next few questions are about assets and other investments, either individually or jointly owned INCLCHILDFIL. Between ^MONTH1 1st and the end of ^LASTMONTH ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL, did ^TEMPNAME own, either individually or jointly...)

(...any U.S. Government savings bonds or U.S. Government securities?)

(...an interest-earning checking account?)

(...a non-interest (regular) checking account?)

(...a savings account?)

**^RETIRE\_FIL**

(...a money market deposit account or fund?)


**...any certificates of deposit (that is, CDs)?**

(...mutual funds?)

(...stocks?)

1. Yes
2. No

**AST3A**

 O, ? [F1]

(The next few questions are about assets and other investments, either individually or jointly owned INCLCHILDFIL. Between ^MONTH1 1st and the end of ^LASTMONTH ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL, did ^TEMPNAME own, either individually or jointly...)

(...any U.S. Government savings bonds or U.S. Government securities?)

(...an interest-earning checking account?)

(...a non-interest (regular) checking account?)  
(...a savings account?)

**^RETIRE\_FIL**


(...a money market deposit account or fund?)  
(...any certificates of deposit (that is, CDs)?)

**...mutual funds?**

(...stocks?)

1. Yes
2. No

**AST3B**

 O, ? [F1]

(The next few questions are about assets and other investments, either individually or jointly owned INCLCHILDFIL. Between ^MONTH1 1st and the end of ^LASTMONTH ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL, did ^TEMPNAME own, either individually or jointly...)

(...any U.S. Government savings bonds or U.S. Government securities?)  
(...an interest-earning checking account?)  
(...a non-interest (regular) checking account?)  
(...a savings account?)

**^RETIRE\_FIL**


(...a money market deposit account or fund?)  
(...any certificates of deposit (that is, CDs)?)

(...mutual funds?)

**...stocks?**

1. Yes
2. No

**AST3C**

 P, ? [F1]

◆ Read (or verify) all response options.

**^ASSET2\_QSTNTXT**

**...any municipal or corporate bonds?**

(...any life insurance policies?)  
(...rental property?)  
(...other real estate such as a vacation home, a deeded timeshare, or an undeveloped lot?)  
(...annuities and trusts?)  
(...businesses as an investment only?)  
(...or any other financial investments? Examples include coins, jewelry, artwork, mortgages paid to HIMHER, other loans owed to HIMHER, or royalties.)

1. Yes
2. No


### MUNCOR

**Were these municipal/corporate bonds separate from the mutual funds you just told me about?**

◆ Select 'Yes' if some municipal and corporate bonds are included in mutual funds, and some are not.

1. Yes
2. No

### AST5A

 P, ? [F1]

◆ Read (or verify) all response options.

### ^ASSET2\_QSTNTXT

(...any municipal or corporate bonds?)  
**...any life insurance policies?**  
(...rental property?)  
(...other real estate such as a vacation home, a deeded timeshare, or an undeveloped lot?)  
(...annuities and trusts?)  
(...businesses as an investment only?)  
(...or any other financial investments? Examples include coins, jewelry, artwork, mortgages paid to HIMHER, other loans owed to HIMHER, or royalties.)

1. Yes
2. No

### AST4A

 P, ? [F1]

- Read (or verify) all response options.

**^ASSET2\_QSTNTXT**

(...any municipal or corporate bonds?)

(...any life insurance policies?)

**...rental property?**

(...other real estate such as a vacation home, a deeded timeshare, or an undeveloped lot?)


(...annuities and trusts?)

(...businesses as an investment only?)

(...or any other financial investments? Examples include coins, jewelry, artwork, mortgages paid to HIMHER, other loans owed to HIMHER, or royalties.)

1. Yes
2. No

**AST5B**

 P, ? [F1]

- Read (or verify) all response options.
- Do not include right-to-use timeshares as 'other' real estate.

**^ASSET2\_QSTNTXT**

(...any municipal or corporate bonds?)

(...any life insurance policies?)

(...rental property?)

**...other real estate such as a vacation home, a deeded timeshare, or an undeveloped lot?**


(...annuities and trusts?)

(...businesses as an investment only?)

(...or any other financial investments? Examples include coins, jewelry, artwork, mortgages paid to HIMHER, other loans owed to HIMHER, or royalties.)

1. Yes
2. No

**AST5E**

 P, ? [F1]

- Read (or verify) all response options.

#### **^ASSET2\_QSTNTXT**

(...any municipal or corporate bonds?)

(...any life insurance policies?)

(...rental property?)

(...other real estate such as a vacation home, a deeded timeshare, or an undeveloped lot?)


#### **...annuities and trusts?**

(...businesses as an investment only?)

(...or any other financial investments? Examples include coins, jewelry, artwork, mortgages paid to HIMHER, other loans owed to HIMHER, or royalties.)

1. Yes
2. No

#### **AST5F**

 P, ? [F1]

- ◆ Read (or verify) all response options.

#### **^ASSET2\_QSTNTXT**

(...any municipal or corporate bonds?)

(...any life insurance policies?)

(...rental property?)

(...other real estate such as a vacation home, a deeded timeshare, or an undeveloped lot?)


(...annuities and trusts?)

#### **...businesses as an investment only?**

(...or any other financial investments? Examples include coins, jewelry, artwork, mortgages paid to HIMHER, other loans owed to HIMHER, or royalties.)

1. Yes
2. No

#### **AST4C**

 P, ? [F1]

- ◆ Read (or verify) all response options.

#### **^ASSET2\_QSTNTXT**

(...any municipal or corporate bonds?)

(...any life insurance policies?)

(...rental property?)

(...other real estate such as a vacation home, a deeded timeshare, or an undeveloped lot?)

(...annuities and trusts?)

(...businesses as an investment only?)

**...or any other financial investments? Examples include coins, jewelry, artwork, mortgages paid to HIMHER, other loans owed to HIMHER, or royalties.**

1. Yes
2. No

#### AST4C\_SP

? [F1]

**What 'other' type of financial investment(s)?**

◆ Please separate individual 'other' financial investments by the use of a comma.

#### VERIFY\_ASSETS

^QSTNTXT\_VERIFYASSETS

◆ Read list.

Display all of the assets reported by the respondent as defined in the special instructions

1. Yes
2. No

#### FIX\_ASSETS

**Which assets should not be included on the list?**

1. IRA or Keogh account
2. 401k, 403b, or thrift plan
3. Defined benefit pension or cash balance plan
4. U.S. Govt. savings bonds/securities
5. Interest-earning checking account
6. Regular (non-interest earning) checking account
7. Savings account

8. Money market deposit account
9. Certificates of deposit
10. Educational or college savings account
11. Mutual funds
12. Stocks
13. Municipal or corporate bonds
14. Life insurance
15. Rental property
16. Real estate
17. Annuities and trusts
18. Businesses as an investment only
19. ^Fill with response to item AST4C\_SP

**ASTCODE**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**CTRLNUM**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**LNO**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**JT**

**^JT\_QSTNTXT**

1. Yes
2. No

**JTWHO1**

**With whom?**

- [Mark all that apply.](#)
- [Enter 50 if the person owns the asset\(s\) with a non-household member.](#)



1. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME (where PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER = 1 for people on the Hhld. roster)
2. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME (where PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER = 1 for people on the Hhld. roster)
3. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME (where PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER = 1 for people on the Hhld. roster)
4. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME (where PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER = 1 for people on the Hhld. roster)
5. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME (where PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER = 1 for people on the Hhld. roster)
6. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME (where PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER = 1 for people on the Hhld. roster)
7. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME (where PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER = 1 for people on the Hhld. roster)
8. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME (where PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER = 1 for people on the Hhld. roster)
9. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME (where PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER = 1 for people on the Hhld. roster)
10. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME (where PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER = 1 for people on the Hhld. roster)
11. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME (where PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER = 1 for people on the Hhld. roster)
12. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME (where PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER = 1 for people on the Hhld. roster)
13. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME (where PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER = 1 for people on the Hhld. roster)
14. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME (where PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER = 1 for people on the Hhld. roster)
15. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME (where PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER = 1 for people on the Hhld. roster)
16. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME (where PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER = 1 for people on the Hhld. roster)
17. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME (where PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER = 1 for people on the Hhld. roster)
18. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME (where PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER = 1 for people on the Hhld. roster)
19. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME (where PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER = 1 for people on the Hhld. roster)
20. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME (where PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER = 1 for people on the Hhld. roster)
21. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME (where PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER = 1 for people on the Hhld. roster)
22. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME (where PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER = 1 for people on the Hhld. roster)
23. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME (where PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER = 1 for people on the Hhld. roster)
24. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME (where PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER = 1 for people on the Hhld. roster)
25. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME (where PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER = 1 for people on the Hhld. roster)
50. Non-household member(s)

**OAST1**

**^INADDITIONFIL\_OAST1 ^MONTH1 1st and the end of ^LASTMONTH ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL, did  
^TEMPNAME ^ALSOFIL\_OAST1 own any in ^HISHER name only?**

1. Yes
2. No

**ASTCODE2**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED\*\***

**CTRLNUM**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**LNO**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**ANYJNT**

**^ANYJNT\_QSTNTXT**

1. Yes
2. No

**JTWHO2**

**With whom?**

• Mark all that apply.

• Enter 50 if the respondent owns the mutual funds and/or stocks with a non-household member.

1. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME (where PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER = 1 for people on the Hhld. roster)
2. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME (where PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER = 1 for people on the Hhld. roster)
3. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME (where PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER = 1 for people on the Hhld. roster)
4. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME (where PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER = 1 for people on the Hhld. roster)
5. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME (where PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER = 1 for people on the Hhld. roster)
6. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME (where PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER = 1 for people on the Hhld. roster)
7. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME (where PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER = 1 for people on the Hhld. roster)
8. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME (where PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER = 1 for people on the Hhld. roster)
9. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME (where PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER = 1 for people on the Hhld. roster)
10. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME (where PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER = 1 for people on the Hhld. roster)
11. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME (where PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER = 1 for people on the Hhld. roster)
12. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME (where PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER = 1 for people on the Hhld. roster)
13. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME (where PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER = 1 for people on the Hhld. roster)
14. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME (where PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER = 1 for people on the Hhld. roster)
15. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME (where PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER = 1 for people on the Hhld. roster)
16. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME (where PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER = 1 for people on the Hhld. roster)
17. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME (where PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER = 1 for people on the Hhld. roster)
18. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME (where PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER = 1 for people on the Hhld. roster)
19. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME (where PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER = 1 for people on the Hhld. roster)

- 20. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME (where PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER = 1 for people on the Hhld. roster)
- 21. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME (where PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER = 1 for people on the Hhld. roster)
- 22. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME (where PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER = 1 for people on the Hhld. roster)
- 23. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME (where PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER = 1 for people on the Hhld. roster)
- 24. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME (where PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER = 1 for people on the Hhld. roster)
- 25. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME (where PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER = 1 for people on the Hhld. roster)
- 50. Non-household member(s)

**OAST2**

**^INADDITIONFIL\_OAST2 ^MONTH1 1st and the end of ^LASTMONTH ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL, did ^TEMPNAME ^ALSOFIL\_OAST2 ^FNDSTCK2FIL in ^HISHER name only?**

- 1. Yes
- 2. No

**CTRLNUM**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**LNO**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**TYPE\_LIFEINSUR**

? [F1]

(You said that between ^MONTH1 1st and the end of ^LASTMONTH ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL, ^TEMPNAME owned life insurance.) **Was that policy** \* [Read answer categories](#) **or did ^HESHE own both of these types** (term and whole life/universal life)?

- 1. Term insurance
- 2. Whole life/Universal life insurance
- 3. Both term and whole life/universal life insurance

**CTRLNUM**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**AST2F**

? [F1]

**Between ^MONTH1 1st and the end of ^LASTMONTH ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL was anyone in ^PTEMPNAME household the owner or the beneficiary of an educational or college savings account (such as a 529 account)?**

1. Yes
2. No

**NUM\_EDSAV**

**^NUMEDSAV\_QSTNTXT**

- \* Enter 0 if the household was no longer the owner or the beneficiary of the educational or college savings account as of the last day of ^LASTMONTH, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR.
- \* If the person/household was the owner or the beneficiary of three or more educational or college savings accounts, the person should report the accounts with the largest balance.

**EDSAVNO**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**CTRLNUM**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**EDSAV\_OWNER**

**Who was the owner of the (educational or college savings) account ^123\_EDSAVFIL?**

1. Display the LNO ROST\_FNAME ROST\_LNAME where AGE >= 15 and PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER = 1
2. Display the LNO ROST\_FNAME ROST\_LNAME where AGE >= 15 and PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER = 1
3. Display the LNO ROST\_FNAME ROST\_LNAME where AGE >= 15 and PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER = 1
4. Display the LNO ROST\_FNAME ROST\_LNAME where AGE >= 15 and PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER = 1
5. Display the LNO ROST\_FNAME ROST\_LNAME where AGE >= 15 and PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER = 1
6. Display the LNO ROST\_FNAME ROST\_LNAME where AGE >= 15 and PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER = 1
7. Display the LNO ROST\_FNAME ROST\_LNAME where AGE >= 15 and PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER = 1
8. Display the LNO ROST\_FNAME ROST\_LNAME where AGE >= 15 and PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER = 1
9. Display the LNO ROST\_FNAME ROST\_LNAME where AGE >= 15 and PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER = 1
10. Display the LNO ROST\_FNAME ROST\_LNAME where AGE >= 15 and PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER = 1
11. Display the LNO ROST\_FNAME ROST\_LNAME where AGE >= 15 and PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER = 1

12. Display the LNO ROST\_FNAME ROST\_LNAME where AGE >= 15 and PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER = 1
13. Display the LNO ROST\_FNAME ROST\_LNAME where AGE >= 15 and PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER = 1
14. Display the LNO ROST\_FNAME ROST\_LNAME where AGE >= 15 and PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER = 1
15. Display the LNO ROST\_FNAME ROST\_LNAME where AGE >= 15 and PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER = 1
16. Display the LNO ROST\_FNAME ROST\_LNAME where AGE >= 15 and PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER = 1
17. Display the LNO ROST\_FNAME ROST\_LNAME where AGE >= 15 and PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER = 1
18. Display the LNO ROST\_FNAME ROST\_LNAME where AGE >= 15 and PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER = 1
19. Display the LNO ROST\_FNAME ROST\_LNAME where AGE >= 15 and PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER = 1
20. Display the LNO ROST\_FNAME ROST\_LNAME where AGE >= 15 and PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER = 1
50. A non-household member

## **EDSAV\_BENEFICIARY**

**Who was the beneficiary of the** (educational or college savings) **account?**

1. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, and ^LNAME where PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER = 1
2. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, and ^LNAME where PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER = 1
3. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, and ^LNAME where PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER = 1
4. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, and ^LNAME where PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER = 1
5. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, and ^LNAME where PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER = 1
6. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, and ^LNAME where PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER = 1
7. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, and ^LNAME where PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER = 1
8. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, and ^LNAME where PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER = 1
9. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, and ^LNAME where PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER = 1
10. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, and ^LNAME where PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER = 1
11. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, and ^LNAME where PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER = 1
12. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, and ^LNAME where PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER = 1
13. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, and ^LNAME where PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER = 1
14. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, and ^LNAME where PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER = 1
15. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, and ^LNAME where PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER = 1
16. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, and ^LNAME where PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER = 1
17. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, and ^LNAME where PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER = 1
18. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, and ^LNAME where PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER = 1
19. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, and ^LNAME where PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER = 1
20. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, and ^LNAME where PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER = 1
21. Display the ^FNAME and ^LNAME of a Type 2 Person
22. Display the ^FNAME and ^LNAME of a Type 2 Person
23. Display the ^FNAME and ^LNAME of a Type 2 Person
24. Display the ^FNAME and ^LNAME of a Type 2 Person
25. Display the ^FNAME and ^LNAME of a Type 2 Person

50. A non-household member

**CTRLNUM**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**LNO**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**ANYJTRNT**

**^ANYJTRNT\_QSTNTXT**

1. Yes
2. No

**JTWHO4**

**With whom?**

• Mark all that apply.

• Enter 50 if the respondent owns the rental property with a non-household member.

1. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME where AGE >= 15 (where PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER = 1 for people on the H
2. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME where AGE >= 15 (where PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER = 1 for people on the H
3. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME where AGE >= 15 (where PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER = 1 for people on the H
4. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME where AGE >= 15 (where PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER = 1 for people on the H
5. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME where AGE >= 15 (where PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER = 1 for people on the H
6. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME where AGE >= 15 (where PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER = 1 for people on the H
7. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME where AGE >= 15 (where PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER = 1 for people on the H
8. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME where AGE >= 15 (where PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER = 1 for people on the H
9. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME where AGE >= 15 (where PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER = 1 for people on the H
10. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME where AGE >= 15 (where PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER = 1 for people on the H
11. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME where AGE >= 15 (where PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER = 1 for people on the H
12. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME where AGE >= 15 (where PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER = 1 for people on the H
13. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME where AGE >= 15 (where PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER = 1 for people on the H
14. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME where AGE >= 15 (where PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER = 1 for people on the H
15. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME where AGE >= 15 (where PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER = 1 for people on the H

16. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME where AGE >= 15 (where PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER = 1 for people on the H
17. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME where AGE >= 15 (where PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER = 1 for people on the H
18. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME where AGE >= 15 (where PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER = 1 for people on the H
19. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME where AGE >= 15 (where PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER = 1 for people on the H
20. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME where AGE >= 15 (where PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER = 1 for people on the H
21. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME where AGE >= 15 (where PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER = 1 for people on the H
22. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME where AGE >= 15 (where PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER = 1 for people on the H
23. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME where AGE >= 15 (where PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER = 1 for people on the H
24. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME where AGE >= 15 (where PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER = 1 for people on the H
25. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME where AGE >= 15 (where PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER = 1 for people on the H
50. Non-household member(s)

#### **OWNRNT**

**^INADDITIONFIL\_OWRNRT ^MONTH1 1st and the end of ^LASTMONTH ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL, did  
^TEMPNAME ^ALSOFIL\_OWRNRT own any rental property in ^HISHER name only?**

1. Yes
2. No

#### **CTRLNUM**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

#### **LNO**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

#### **ANYJTPROP**

**^ANYJTPROP\_QSTNTXT**

1. Yes
2. No

#### **JTWHO5**

**With whom?**



Mark all that apply.

◆ Enter 50 if the respondent owns the non-retirement/non-rental property, such as a second home with a non-household member.

1. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME where AGE >= 15 (where PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER = 1 for people on the H
2. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME where AGE >= 15 (where PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER = 1 for people on the H
3. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME where AGE >= 15 (where PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER = 1 for people on the H
4. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME where AGE >= 15 (where PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER = 1 for people on the H
5. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME where AGE >= 15 (where PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER = 1 for people on the H
6. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME where AGE >= 15 (where PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER = 1 for people on the H
7. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME where AGE >= 15 (where PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER = 1 for people on the H
8. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME where AGE >= 15 (where PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER = 1 for people on the H
9. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME where AGE >= 15 (where PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER = 1 for people on the H
10. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME where AGE >= 15 (where PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER = 1 for people on the H
11. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME where AGE >= 15 (where PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER = 1 for people on the H
12. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME where AGE >= 15 (where PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER = 1 for people on the H
13. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME where AGE >= 15 (where PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER = 1 for people on the H
14. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME where AGE >= 15 (where PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER = 1 for people on the H
15. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME where AGE >= 15 (where PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER = 1 for people on the H
16. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME where AGE >= 15 (where PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER = 1 for people on the H
17. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME where AGE >= 15 (where PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER = 1 for people on the H
18. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME where AGE >= 15 (where PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER = 1 for people on the H
19. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME where AGE >= 15 (where PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER = 1 for people on the H
20. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME where AGE >= 15 (where PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER = 1 for people on the H
21. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME where AGE >= 15 (where PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER = 1 for people on the H
22. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME where AGE >= 15 (where PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER = 1 for people on the H
23. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME where AGE >= 15 (where PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER = 1 for people on the H
24. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME where AGE >= 15 (where PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER = 1 for people on the H
25. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME where AGE >= 15 (where PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER = 1 for people on the H
50. Non-household member(s)

## OWNPROP

**^INADDITIONFIL\_OWNPROP ^MONTH1 1st and the end of ^LASTMONTH ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL, did ^TEMPNAME ^ALSOFIL\_OWNPROP own any real estate (such as a vacation home, a deeded timeshare, or an undeveloped lot) in ^HISHER name only?**

1. Yes
2. No



**CTRLNUM**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**LNO**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**AST5C**

**^VEHICLE\_QSTNTXT**

1. Yes
2. No

**NUM\_VEHICLE**

**^NUMVEHICLE\_QSTNTXT**

• Enter 0 if the household no longer owned the vehicle as of the last day of ^LASTMONTH, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR.

**CARNO**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**CTRLNUM**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**LNO**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**MODEL\_YRX**

**VEHICLE ^X**

**What is the model year of ^WHICH\_VEHICLE?**

**^FR\_VEHICLE**

**MAKEX**

VEHICLE ^X

**What is the make of this vehicle?**

- Make of vehicle is its brand name (for example: Honda or Chevrolet).
- Enter trucks, SUVs, vans and minivans in the make specific truck line from the list (e.g. record a 4Runner under Toyota Truck, not Toyota).

**MAKEX\_SP**

VEHICLE ^X

**What is the make of this vehicle?**

**MODELX**

VEHICLE ^X

- Read if necessary.

**What is the model of this vehicle?**

1. ^CAR\_MODEL1
2. ^CAR\_MODEL2
3. ^CAR\_MODEL3
4. ^CAR\_MODEL4
5. ^CAR\_MODEL5
6. ^CAR\_MODEL6
7. ^CAR\_MODEL7
8. ^CAR\_MODEL8
9. ^CAR\_MODEL9
10. ^CAR\_MODEL10
11. ^CAR\_MODEL11
12. ^CAR\_MODEL12
13. ^CAR\_MODEL13
14. ^CAR\_MODEL14
15. ^CAR\_MODEL15
16. ^CAR\_MODEL16
17. ^CAR\_MODEL17
18. ^CAR\_MODEL18
19. ^CAR\_MODEL19

20. ^CAR\_MODEL20
21. ^CAR\_MODEL21
22. ^CAR\_MODEL22
23. ^CAR\_MODEL23
24. ^CAR\_MODEL24
25. ^CAR\_MODEL25
26. ^CAR\_MODEL26
27. ^CAR\_MODEL27
28. ^CAR\_MODEL28
29. ^CAR\_MODEL29
30. ^CAR\_MODEL30
31. ^CAR\_MODEL31
32. ^CAR\_MODEL32
33. ^CAR\_MODEL33
34. ^CAR\_MODEL34
35. ^CAR\_MODEL35
36. ^CAR\_MODEL36
37. ^CAR\_MODEL37
38. ^CAR\_MODEL38
39. ^CAR\_MODEL39
40. ^CAR\_MODEL40

#### **MODELX\_SP**

VEHICLE ^X

**What is the model of this vehicle?**

#### **WHO\_VEHICLE**

**Who owns this vehicle as of the last day of ^LASTMONTH, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR?**

• **Mark all that apply.**

1. Display the ^LNO ^ROST\_FNAME ^ROST\_LNAME where AGE >= 15 and PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER = 1
2. Display the ^LNO ^ROST\_FNAME ^ROST\_LNAME where AGE >= 15 and PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER = 1
3. Display the ^LNO ^ROST\_FNAME ^ROST\_LNAME where AGE >= 15 and PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER = 1
4. Display the ^LNO ^ROST\_FNAME ^ROST\_LNAME where AGE >= 15 and PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER = 1
5. Display the ^LNO ^ROST\_FNAME ^ROST\_LNAME where AGE >= 15 and PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER = 1
6. Display the ^LNO ^ROST\_FNAME ^ROST\_LNAME where AGE >= 15 and PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER = 1
7. Display the ^LNO ^ROST\_FNAME ^ROST\_LNAME where AGE >= 15 and PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER = 1

8. Display the ^LNO ^ROST\_FNAME ^ROST\_LNAME where AGE >= 15 and PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER = 1
9. Display the ^LNO ^ROST\_FNAME ^ROST\_LNAME where AGE >= 15 and PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER = 1
10. Display the ^LNO ^ROST\_FNAME ^ROST\_LNAME where AGE >= 15 and PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER = 1
11. Display the ^LNO ^ROST\_FNAME ^ROST\_LNAME where AGE >= 15 and PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER = 1
12. Display the ^LNO ^ROST\_FNAME ^ROST\_LNAME where AGE >= 15 and PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER = 1
13. Display the ^LNO ^ROST\_FNAME ^ROST\_LNAME where AGE >= 15 and PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER = 1
14. Display the ^LNO ^ROST\_FNAME ^ROST\_LNAME where AGE >= 15 and PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER = 1
15. Display the ^LNO ^ROST\_FNAME ^ROST\_LNAME where AGE >= 15 and PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER = 1
16. Display the ^LNO ^ROST\_FNAME ^ROST\_LNAME where AGE >= 15 and PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER = 1
17. Display the ^LNO ^ROST\_FNAME ^ROST\_LNAME where AGE >= 15 and PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER = 1
18. Display the ^LNO ^ROST\_FNAME ^ROST\_LNAME where AGE >= 15 and PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER = 1
19. Display the ^LNO ^ROST\_FNAME ^ROST\_LNAME where AGE >= 15 and PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER = 1
20. Display the ^LNO ^ROST\_FNAME ^ROST\_LNAME where AGE >= 15 and PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER = 1

#### **CTRLNUM**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

#### **AST5D**

**^RV\_QSTNTXT**

1. Yes
2. No

#### **TYPE\_RECVEH**

**^TYPERV\_QSTNTXT**

• [Mark all that apply.](#)

1. Motorcycle
2. Boat
3. Recreational vehicle (RV)
4. Another type of vehicle

#### **RECVEH\_SP**

**What 'other' type of recreational vehicle?**

## ADINCSRCE2

The next part of the interview is about ^PTEMPNAME income and the value of ^PTEMPNAME assets between ^MONTH1 1st and the end of ^LASTMONTH ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL. We want to be both as accurate and efficient as we can, so it would be very helpful if you could refer to any records you might have. (Also -- we know that people aren't used to talking about their income and the value of their assets, but we ask these questions to get an overall picture of your community and the nation -- NOT to find out about ^YOUANYONEFIL personally.)

- At appropriate moments, encourage respondent to get records.

1. Enter 1 to continue

## CTRLNUM

\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\*

## LNO

\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\*

## ASTCODE\_RET

\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\*

## CTRLNUM

\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\*

## LNO

\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\*

## RETIRE\_VALUE

? [F1]

(Earlier I recorded that ^TEMPNAME ^OWNPARTICIPATEFIL ^TYPERETACCT.) **As of the last day of ^LASTMONTH, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR, what was the total balance or market value of the ^RETIREACCTFIL ^TEMPNAME ^OWNPARTICIPATEFIL?**

- Enter 0 if the person no longer ^OWNSPARTICIPATESFIL ^TYPERETACCT as of the last day of ^LASTMONTH, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR.

**RETIRE\_RANGE**

**ASSET TYPE: ^C\_RETIREMENT**

**Was the amount (as of the last day of ^LASTMONTH, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR) less than \$5,000, between \$5,000 and \$25,000, between \$25,000 and \$50,000, or more than \$50,000?**

1. Less than \$5,000
2. \$5,000 to \$24,999
3. \$25,000 to \$49,999
4. \$50,000 or more

**ASTCODE**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**CTRLNUM**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**LNO**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**ASTCODE**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**CTRLNUM**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**LNO**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**JINTSP\_PD**

? [F1]

**^JINTSPPD\_QSTNTXT**

**^AST3CINT\_FIL**

### JCATSP1Y

ASSET TYPE: ^C\_ASNAME\_BANKACCT

**Was the amount** (earned between ^MONTH1 1st and the end of ^LASTMONTH ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL) **less than \$25, between \$25 and \$75, between \$75 and \$150, or more than \$150?**

1. Less than \$25
2. \$25 to \$74.99
3. \$75 to \$149.99
4. \$150 or more

### JCATSP1VALUE

? [F1]

ASSET TYPE: ^C\_ASNAME\_BANKACCT

^REG\_CHKFIL ^JCATSP\_QSTNTXT

\* Enter 0 if the person no longer owns the ^ASNAME\_BANKACCT as of the last day of ^LASTMONTH, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR.

### JCATSP1RANGE

ASSET TYPE: ^C\_ASNAME\_BANKACCT

**Was the amount** (as of the last day of ^LASTMONTH, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR) **less than \$500, between \$500 and \$1,000, between \$1,000 and \$5,000, or more than \$5,000?**

1. Less than \$500
2. \$500 to \$999
3. \$1,000 to \$4,999
4. \$5,000 or more

### JCATSP2Y

ASSET TYPE: ^C\_ASNAME\_BANKACCT

**Was the amount** (earned between ^MONTH1 1st and the end of ^LASTMONTH ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL) **less than \$100, between \$100 and \$500, between \$500 and \$1,500, or more than \$1,500?**

1. Less than \$100

2. \$100 to \$499.99
3. \$500 to \$1,499.99
4. \$1,500 or more

#### JCATSP2VALUE

? [F1]

**ASSET TYPE: ^C\_ASNAME\_BANKACCT**

**^JCATSP\_QSTNTXT**

• Enter 0 if the person no longer owns the ^ASNAME\_BANKACCT as of the last day of ^LASTMONTH, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR.

#### JCATSP2RANGE

**ASSET TYPE: ^C\_ASNAME\_BANKACCT**

**Was the amount** (as of the last day of ^LASTMONTH, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR) **^RANGEAMTFIL?**

1. Less than \$1,000
2. \$1,000 to \$4,999
3. \$5,000 to \$9,999
4. \$10,000 or more
5. Less than \$5,000
6. \$5,000 to \$9,999
7. \$10,000 to \$19,999
8. \$20,000 or more

#### JCATSP3Y

**ASSET TYPE: ^C\_ASNAME\_BANKACCT**

**Was the amount** (earned between ^MONTH1 1st and the end of ^LASTMONTH ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL) **less than \$500, between \$500 and \$1,500, between \$1,500 and \$5,000, or more than \$5,000?**

1. Less than \$500
2. \$500 to \$1,499.99
3. \$1,500 to \$4,999.99
4. \$5,000 or more



JCATSP3VALUE

? [F1]

ASSET TYPE: ^C\_ASNAME\_BANKACCT

^JCATSP\_QSTNTXT

◆ Enter 0 if the person no longer owns the ^ASNAME\_BANKACCT as of the last day of ^LASTMONTH, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR.

^AST3CMV\_FIL

JCATSP3RANGE

ASSET TYPE: ^C\_ASNAME\_BANKACCT

**Was the amount** (as of the last day of ^LASTMONTH, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR) **less than \$5,000, between \$5,000 and \$25,000, between \$25,000 and \$100,000, or more than \$100,000?**

1. Less than \$5,000
2. \$5,000 to \$24,999
3. \$25,000 to \$99,999
4. \$100,000 or more

ASTCODE

\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\*

CTRLNUM

\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\*

LNO

\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\*

JINTCH\_PD

? [F1]

Earlier I recorded that ^TEMPNAME owned ^ASNAME\_BANKACCT jointly with ◆ Read name(s).  
**How much INTEREST INCOME was produced** (by those joint ^ASNAME\_BANKACCT)  
**between ^MONTH1 1st. and the end of ^LASTMONTH ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL?**

**^AST3CINT\_FIL**

Display the first and last name(s) of the child(ren) under the age of 15 who were selected in JTWHO1

**JCATCH1Y**

**ASSET TYPE: ^C\_ASNAME\_BANKACCT**

**Was the amount** (earned between ^MONTH1 1st. and the end of ^LASTMONTH ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL) **less than \$25, between \$25 and \$75, between \$75 and \$150, or more than \$150?**

1. Less than \$25
2. \$25 to \$74.99
3. \$75 to \$149.99
4. \$150 or more

**JCATCH1VALUE**

? [F1]

**ASSET TYPE: ^C\_ASNAME\_BANKACCT**

**^REG\_CHKFIL** As of the last day of ^LASTMONTH, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR, what was the **TOTAL BALANCE** or **MARKET VALUE** (including interest earned) of the

**^ASNAME\_BANKACCT ^TEMPNAME** owned jointly with \* [Read name\(s\)?](#)

\* Enter 0 if the person no longer owns the ^ASNAME\_BANKACCT as of the last day of ^LASTMONTH, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR.

Display the first and last name(s) of the child(ren) under the age of 15 who were selected in JTWHO1

**JCATCH1RANGE**

**ASSET TYPE: ^C\_ASNAME\_BANKACCT**

**Was the amount** (as of the last day of ^LASTMONTH, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR) **less than \$500, between \$500 and \$1,000, between \$1,000 and \$5,000, or more than \$5,000?**

1. Less than \$500

2. \$500 to \$999
3. \$1,000 to \$4,999
4. \$5,000 or more

#### JCATCH2Y

**ASSET TYPE: ^C\_ASNAME\_BANKACCT**

**Was the amount** (earned between ^MONTH1 1st. and the end of ^LASTMONTH ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL) **less than \$100, between \$100 and \$500, between \$500 and \$1,500, or more than \$1,500?**

1. Less than \$100
2. \$100 to \$499.99
3. \$500 to \$1,499.99
4. \$1,500 or more

#### JCATCH2VALUE

? [F1]

**ASSET TYPE: ^C\_ASNAME\_BANKACCT**

**As of the last day of ^LASTMONTH ^CALENDAR\_YEAR, what was the TOTAL BALANCE or MARKET VALUE** (including interest earned) **of the ^ASNAME\_BANKACCT ^TEMPNAME owned jointly with** ♦ [Read name\(s\)](#)?

♦ Enter 0 if the person no longer owns the ^ASNAME\_BANKACCT as of the last day of ^LASTMONTH, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR.

Display the first and last name(s) of the child(ren) under the age of 15 who were selected in JTWHO1

#### JCATCH2RANGE

**ASSET TYPE: ^C\_ASNAME\_BANKACCT**

**Was the amount** (as of the last day of ^LASTMONTH, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR) **^RANGEAMTFIL?**

1. Less than \$1,000
2. \$1,000 to \$4,999
3. \$5,000 to \$9,999
4. \$10,000 or more
5. Less than \$5,000

6. \$5,000 to \$9,999
7. \$10,000 to \$19,999
8. \$20,000 or more

### JCATCH3Y

**ASSET TYPE: ^C\_ASNAME\_BANKACCT**

**Was the amount** (earned between ^MONTH1 1st. and the end of ^LASTMONTH ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL) **less than \$500, between \$500 and \$1,500, between \$1,500 and \$5,000, or more than \$5,000?**

1. Less than \$500
2. \$500 to \$1,499.99
3. \$1,500 to \$4,999.99
4. \$5,000 or more

### JCATCH3VALUE

? [F1]

**ASSET TYPE: ^C\_ASNAME\_BANKACCT**

**As of the last day of ^LASTMONTH, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR, what was the TOTAL BALANCE or MARKET VALUE** (including interest earned) **of the ^ASNAME\_BANKACCT ^TEMPNAME owned jointly with** ♦ [Read name\(s\)](#)?

♦ Enter 0 if the person no longer owns the ^ASNAME\_BANKACCT as of the last day of ^LASTMONTH, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR.

**^AST3CMV\_FIL**

Display the first and last name(s) of the child(ren) under the age of 15 who were selected in JTWHO1.

### JCATCH3RANGE

**ASSET TYPE: ^C\_ASNAME\_BANKACCT**

**Was the amount** (as of the last day of ^LASTMONTH, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR) **less than \$5,000, between \$5,000 and \$25,000, between \$25,000 and \$100,000, or more than \$100,000?**

1. Less than \$5,000
2. \$5,000 to \$24,999

3. \$25,000 to \$99,999
4. \$100,000 or more

**ASTCODE**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**CTRLNUM**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**LNO**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**JTOTHINT\_PD**

? [F1]

**^JTOTHINTPD\_QSTNTXT**

\* 'Share' refers to share in dollars and not to percentage share.

**^AST3CINT\_FIL**

Display the first and last name(s) of the person(s) selected in JTWHO1 (with the exception of the person's spouse or registered domestic/civil union partner if one exists). Star the name(s) of the child(ren) under the age of 15 who are living in the household. Display 'a Non-household member' when JTWHO1 = 50

**JCATOT1Y**

**ASSET TYPE: ^C\_ASNAME\_BANKACCT**

**Was the amount** (earned between ^MONTH1 1st. and the end of ^LASTMONTH ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL) **less than \$25, between \$25 and \$75, between \$75 and \$150, or more than \$150?**

1. Less than \$25
2. \$25 to \$74.99
3. \$75 to \$149.99
4. \$150 or more

## JCATOTH1VALUE

? [F1]

ASSET TYPE: ^C\_ASNAME\_BANKACCT

^REG\_CHKOTHFIL ^JCATOTH\_QSTNTXT

◆ Enter 0 if the person no longer owns the ^ASNAME\_BANKACCT as of the last day of ^LASTMONTH, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR.

◆ 'Share' refers to share in dollars and not to percentage share.

Display the first and last name(s) of the person(s) selected in JTWHO1 (with the exception of the person's spouse or registered domestic/civil union partner if one exists). Star the name(s) of the child(ren) under the age of 15 who are living in the household. Display 'a Non-household member' when JTWHO1 = 50

## JCATOTH1RANGE

ASSET TYPE: ^C\_ASNAME\_BANKACCT

**Was the amount** (as of the last day of ^LASTMONTH, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR) **less than \$500, between \$500 and \$1,000, between \$1,000 and \$5,000, or more than \$5,000?**

1. Less than \$500
2. \$500 to \$999
3. \$1,000 to \$4,999
4. \$5,000 or more

## JCATOT2Y

ASSET TYPE: ^C\_ASNAME\_BANKACCT

**Was the amount** (earned between ^MONTH1 1st. and the end of ^LASTMONTH ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL) **less than \$100, between \$100 and \$500, between \$500 and \$1,500, or more than \$1,500?**

1. Less than \$100
2. \$100 to \$499.99
3. \$500 to \$1,499.99
4. \$1,500 or more

## JCATOTH2VALUE

? [F1]

**ASSET TYPE: ^C\_ASNAME\_BANKACCT**

**^JCATOTH\_QSTNTXT**

◆ Enter 0 if the person no longer owns the ^ASNAME\_BANKACCT as of the last day of ^LASTMONTH, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR.

◆ 'Share' refers to share in dollars and not to percentage share.

Display the first and last name(s) of the person(s) selected in JTWHO1 (with the exception of the person's spouse or registered domestic/civil union partner if one exists). Star the name(s) of the child(ren) under the age of 15 who are living in the household. Display 'a Non-household member' when JTWHO1 = 50

#### **JCATOTH2RANGE**

**ASSET TYPE: ^C\_ASNAME\_BANKACCT**

**Was the amount** (as of the last day of ^LASTMONTH, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR) **^RANGEAMTFIL?**

1. Less than \$1,000
2. \$1,000 to \$4,999
3. \$5,000 to \$9,999
4. \$10,000 or more
5. Less than \$5,000
6. \$5,000 to \$9,999
7. \$10,000 to \$19,999
8. \$20,000 or more

#### **JCATOT3Y**

**ASSET TYPE: ^C\_ASNAME\_BANKACCT**

**Was the amount** (earned between ^MONTH1 1st. and the end of ^LASTMONTH ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL) **less than \$500, between \$500 and \$1,500, between \$1,500 and \$5,000, or more than \$5,000?**

1. Less than \$500
2. \$500 to \$1,499.99
3. \$1,500 to \$4,999.99
4. \$5,000 or more

## JCATOTH3VALUE

? [F1]

ASSET TYPE: ^C\_ASNAME\_BANKACCT

^JCATOTH\_QSTNTXT

◆ Enter 0 if the person no longer owns the ^ASNAME\_BANKACCT as of the last day of ^LASTMONTH, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR.

◆ 'Share' refers to share in dollars and not to percentage share.

^AST3CMV\_FIL

Display the first and last name(s) of the person(s) selected in JTWHO1 (with the exception of the person's spouse or registered domestic/civil union partner if one exists). Star the name(s) of the child(ren) under the age of 15 who are living in the household. Display 'a Non-household member' when JTWHO1 = 50

## JCATOTH3RANGE

ASSET TYPE: ^C\_ASNAME\_BANKACCT

**Was the amount** (as of the last day of ^LASTMONTH, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR) **less than \$5,000, between \$5,000 and \$25,000, between \$25,000 and \$100,000, or more than \$100,000?**

1. Less than \$5,000
2. \$5,000 to \$24,999
3. \$25,000 to \$99,999
4. \$100,000 or more

## ASTCODE

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

## CTRLNUM

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

## LNO

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***



## EXCL\_CD

Earlier I recorded that ^TEMPNAME ^ALSOFIL\_ASSETS owned CDs ^OWNNAMEFIL\_EXCL. Were those CDs included in ^PTEMPNAME ^IRA401FIL\_EXCL, or did ^HESHE own them separately from any retirement account(s) -- or both?

1. All CDs are included in IRA, Keogh, 401k, 403b, or thrift accounts
2. All CDs are owned separately from retirement accounts
3. Both -- some are included in retirement accounts and some are owned separately

## OINT\_PD

? [F1]

^INCOMENOWFIL\_OINT

^EARLIERFIL\_OINT How much INTEREST INCOME did ^TEMPNAME earn ^OWNNAME\_FIL (from those ASNAME\_BANKACCT) between ^MONTH1 1st. and the end of ^LASTMONTH ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL?

^FRAST1A\_FIL

^AST3CINT\_FIL

## OCAT1Y

ASSET TYPE: ^C\_ASNAME\_BANKACCT

Was the amount (earned between ^MONTH1 1st. and the end of ^LASTMONTH ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL) less than \$25, between \$25 and \$75, between \$75 and \$150, or more than \$150?

1. Less than \$25
2. \$25 to \$74.99
3. \$75 to \$149.99
4. \$150 or more

## OCAT1VALUE

? [F1]

ASSET TYPE: ^C\_ASNAME\_BANKACCT

^REG\_CHKFIL As of the last day of ^LASTMONTH, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR, what was the TOTAL BALANCE or MARKET VALUE (including interest earned) of the ^ASNAME\_BANKACCT ^OWNNAME\_FIL?

✦ Enter 0 if the person no longer owns the ^ASNAME\_BANKACCT as of the last day of ^LASTMONTH, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR.

#### OCAT1RANGE

**ASSET TYPE: ^C\_ASNAME\_BANKACCT**

**Was the amount** (as of the last day of ^LASTMONTH, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR) **less than \$500, between \$500 and \$1,000, between \$1,000 and \$5,000, or more than \$5,000?**

1. Less than \$500
2. \$500 to \$999
3. \$1,000 to \$4,999
4. \$5,000 or more

#### OCAT2Y

**ASSET TYPE: ^C\_ASNAME\_BANKACCT**

**Was the amount** (earned between ^MONTH1 1st. and the end of ^LASTMONTH ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL) **less than \$100, between \$100 and \$500, between \$500 and \$1,500, or more than \$1,500?**

1. Less than \$100
2. \$100 to \$499.99
3. \$500 to \$1,499.99
4. \$1,500 or more

#### OCAT2VALUE

? [F1]

**ASSET TYPE: ^C\_ASNAME\_BANKACCT**

**As of the last day of ^LASTMONTH, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR, what was the TOTAL BALANCE or MARKET VALUE** (including interest earned) **of the ^ASNAME\_BANKACCT ^OWNAME\_FIL?**

✦ Enter 0 if the person no longer owns the ^ASNAME\_BANKACCT as of the last day of ^LASTMONTH, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR.

#### OCAT2RANGE

**ASSET TYPE: ^C\_ASNAME\_BANKACCT**

**Was the amount** (as of the last day of ^LASTMONTH, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR) **^RANGEAMTFIL?**

1. Less than \$1,000
2. \$1,000 to \$4,999
3. \$5,000 to \$9,999
4. \$10,000 or more
5. Less than \$5,000
6. \$5,000 to \$9,999
7. \$10,000 to \$19,999
8. \$20,000 or more

**OCAT3Y**

**ASSET TYPE: ^C\_ASNAME\_BANKACCT**

**Was the amount** (earned between ^MONTH1 1st. and the end of ^LASTMONTH ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL) **less than \$500, between \$500 and \$1,500, between \$1,500 and \$5,000, or more than \$5,000?**

**^FRAST1A\_FIL**

1. Less than \$500
2. \$500 to \$1,499.99
3. \$1,500 to \$4,999.99
4. \$5,000 or more

**OCAT3VALUE**

? [F1]

**ASSET TYPE: ^C\_ASNAME\_BANKACCT**

**As of the last day of ^LASTMONTH, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR, what was the TOTAL BALANCE or MARKET VALUE** (including interest earned) **of the ^ASNAME\_BANKACCT ^OWNNAME\_FIL?**

\* Enter 0 if the person no longer owns the ^ASNAME\_BANKACCT as of the last day of ^LASTMONTH, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR.

**^AST3CMV\_FIL**

### OCAT3RANGE

ASSET TYPE: ^C\_ASNAME\_BANKACCT

**Was the amount** (as of the last day of ^LASTMONTH, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR) **less than \$5,000, between \$5,000 and \$25,000, between \$25,000 and \$100,000, or more than \$100,000?**

1. Less than \$5,000
2. \$5,000 to \$24,999
3. \$25,000 to \$99,999
4. \$100,000 or more

### DKINT

**^ASIDFRMFIL\_DKINT** was the total amount of **INTEREST INCOME** ^TEMPNAME ^HAVHAS earned between ^MONTH1 1st and the end of ^LASTMONTH ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL on all ^OTHERFIL\_DKINT ^ASNAME\_BANKACCT ^HESHE owned?

### DKINT1RANGE

ASSET TYPE: ^C\_ASNAME\_BANKACCT

**Was the amount** (between ^MONTH1 1st and the end of ^LASTMONTH ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL) **less than \$25, between \$25 and \$75, between \$75 and \$150, or more than \$150?**

1. Less than \$25
2. \$25 to \$74.99
3. \$75 to \$149.99
4. \$150 or more

### DKINT2RANGE

ASSET TYPE: ^C\_ASNAME\_BANKACCT

**Was the amount** (between ^MONTH1 1st and the end of ^LASTMONTH ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL) **less than \$100, between \$100 and \$500, between \$500 and \$1,500, or more than \$1,500?**

1. Less than \$100
2. \$100 to \$499.99
3. \$500 to \$1,499.99
4. \$1,500 or more

### DKINT3RANGE

**ASSET TYPE: ^C\_ASNAME\_BANKACCT**

**Was the amount** (between ^MONTH1 1st and the end of ^LASTMONTH ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL) **less than \$500, between \$500 and \$1,500, between \$1,500 and \$5,000, or more than \$5,000?**

1. Less than \$500
2. \$500 to \$1,499.99
3. \$1,500 to \$4,999.99
4. \$5,000 or more

**DKMRKTVAL**

**^ASIDEFRMFIL\_DKMRKTVAL was the TOTAL BALANCE or MARKET VALUE** (including interest earned) **of the ^OTHERFIL\_DKMRKTVAL ^ASNAME\_BANKACCT ^HESHE owned as of the last day of ^LASTMONTH, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR?**

♦ Enter 0 if the person no longer owns the ^ASNAME\_BANKACCT as of the last day of ^LASTMONTH, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR.

**DKMRKTVAL1RANGE**

**ASSET TYPE: ^C\_ASNAME\_BANKACCT**

**Was the amount** (as of the last day of ^LASTMONTH, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR) **less than \$500, between \$500 and \$1,000, between \$1,000 and \$5,000, or more than \$5,000?**

1. Less than \$500
2. \$500 to \$999
3. \$1,000 to \$4,999
4. \$5,000 or more

**DKMRKTVAL2RANGE**

**ASSET TYPE: ^C\_ASNAME\_BANKACCT**

**Was the amount** (as of the last day of ^LASTMONTH, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR) **^RANGEAMTFIL?**

1. Less than \$1,000
2. \$1,000 to \$4,999
3. \$5,000 to \$9,999
4. \$10,000 or more

5. Less than \$5,000
6. \$5,000 to \$9,999
7. \$10,000 to \$19,999
8. \$20,000 or more

**DKMRKTVAL3RANGE**

**ASSET TYPE: ^C\_ASNAME\_BANKACCT**

**Was the amount** (as of the last day of ^LASTMONTH, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR) **less than \$5,000, between \$5,000 and \$25,000, between \$25,000 and \$100,000, or more than \$100,000?**

1. Less than \$5,000
2. \$5,000 to \$24,999
3. \$25,000 to \$99,999
4. \$100,000 or more

**ASTCODE2**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED\*\***

**CTRLNUM**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**LNO**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**ASTCODE2**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED\*\***

**CTRLNUM**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**LNO**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

## JTANYWSP

**^EARLIERFIL\_JTANYWSP** What kind of dividends did **^YOUTHEYFIL\_JTANYW** **^BOTHALLFIL\_JTANYWSP** get from those joint **^ASNAME\_MFS**? Were the dividends credited against a margin account or automatically reinvested or did **^YOUTHEYFIL\_JTANYW** get dividend checks?

1. Dividend CHECKS
2. CREDITED or AUTOMATICALLY REINVESTED dividends
3. Both
4. Neither; no dividends received

## JTDIVSP\_PD

? [F1]

**^INCLUDEFIL\_JTDIVSP** **^CREDITEDFIL\_JTDIVSP** **DIVIDEND INCOME** was produced by those joint **^ASNAME\_MFS** (between **^MONTH1** 1st and the end of **^LASTMONTH** **^CALENDAR\_YRFIL**)?

## JDIVSP1Y

**ASSET TYPE: MUTUAL FUNDS**

**Was the amount** (earned between **^MONTH1** 1st and the end of **^LASTMONTH** **^CALENDAR\_YRFIL**) **less than \$250, between \$250 and \$1,000, between \$1,000 and \$2,500, or more than \$2,500?**

1. Less than \$250
2. \$250 to \$999.99
3. \$1,000 to \$2,499.99
4. \$2,500 or more

## JDIVSP1VALUE

? [F1]

**ASSET TYPE: MUTUAL FUNDS**

**As of the last day of ^LASTMONTH, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR, what was the TOTAL BALANCE or MARKET VALUE** (including dividends and less any debt or margin account held against those mutual funds) **of the mutual funds ^WHO\_JDIVSPVALUE?**

◆ Enter 0 if the person no longer owns the mutual funds as of the last day of **^LASTMONTH, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR**.

◆

Please remind the person to only report the value of mutual funds held outside of any retirement account.

Display the first and last name(s) of the children under the age of 15 living in the household who were selected in JTWHO2

#### JDIVSP1RANGE

##### ASSET TYPE: MUTUAL FUNDS

**Was the amount** (as of the last day of ^LASTMONTH, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR) **less than \$1,000, between \$1,000 and \$10,000, between \$10,000 and \$25,000, or more than \$25,000?**

1. Less than \$1,000
2. \$1,000 to \$9,999
3. \$10,000 to \$24,999
4. \$25,000 or more

#### JDIVSP2Y

##### ASSET TYPE: STOCKS

**Was the amount** (earned between ^MONTH1 1st and the end of ^LASTMONTH ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL) **less than \$100, between \$100 and \$500, between \$500 and \$1,000, or more than \$1,000?**

1. Less than \$100
2. \$100 to \$499.99
3. \$500 to \$999.99
4. \$1,000 or more

#### JDIVSP2VALUE

? [F1]

##### ASSET TYPE: STOCKS

**As of the last day of ^LASTMONTH, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR, what was the TOTAL BALANCE or MARKET VALUE** (including dividends and less any debt or margin account held against those stocks) **of the stocks ^WHO\_JDIVSPVALUE?**

\* Enter 0 if the person no longer owns the stocks as of the last day of ^LASTMONTH, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR.

\*



Please remind the person to only report the value of stocks held outside of any retirement account.

Display the first and last name(s) of the children under the age of 15 living in the household who were selected in JTWHO2

#### JDIVSP2RANGE

**ASSET TYPE: STOCKS**

**Was the amount** (as of the last day of ^LASTMONTH, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR) **less than \$1,000, between \$1,000 and \$10,000, between \$10,000 and \$25,000, or more than \$25,000?**

1. Less than \$1,000
2. \$1,000 to \$9,999
3. \$10,000 to \$24,999
4. \$25,000 or more

#### ASTCODE2

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED\*\***

#### CTRLNUM

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

#### LNO

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

#### JTANYWCH

**^EARLIERFIL\_JTANYWCH** What kind of dividends did **^YOUTHEYFIL\_JTANYW** **^BOTHALLFIL\_JTANYWCH** get from those joint **^ASNAME\_MFS**? Were the dividends credited against a margin account or automatically reinvested or did **^YOUTHEYFIL\_JTANYW** get dividend checks?

Display the first and last name(s) of the child(ren) under the age of 15 who were selected in JTWHO2

1. Dividend CHECKS
2. CREDITED or AUTOMATICALLY REINVESTED dividends
3. Both

4. Neither; no dividends received

#### JTDIVCH\_PD

? [F1]

**^INCLUDEFIL\_JTDIVCH ^CREDITEDFIL\_JTDIVCH DIVIDEND INCOME was produced by those joint ^ASNAME\_MFS (between ^MONTH1 1st and the end of ^LASTMONTH ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL)?**

#### JDIVCH1Y

**ASSET TYPE: MUTUAL FUNDS**

**Was the amount (earned between ^MONTH1 1st and the end of ^LASTMONTH ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL) less than \$250, between \$250 and \$1,000, between \$1,000 and \$2,500, or more than \$2,500?**

1. Less than \$250
2. \$250 to \$999.99
3. \$1,000 to \$2,499.99
4. \$2,500 or more

#### JDIVCH1VALUE

? [F1]

**ASSET TYPE: MUTUAL FUNDS**

**As of the last day of ^LASTMONTH, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR, what was the TOTAL BALANCE or MARKET VALUE (including dividends and less any debt or margin account held against those mutual funds) of the mutual funds ^TEMPNAME owned jointly with \* Read name(s)?**

\* Enter 0 if the person no longer owns the mutual funds as of the last day of ^LASTMONTH, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR.

\* Please remind the person to only report the value of mutual funds held outside of any retirement account.

Display the first and last name(s) of the child(ren) under the age of 15 who were selected in JTWHO2

#### JDIVCH1RANGE

**ASSET TYPE: MUTUAL FUNDS**

**Was the amount** (as of the last day of ^LASTMONTH, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR) **less than \$1,000, between \$1,000 and \$10,000, between \$10,000 and \$25,000, or more than \$25,000?**

1. Less than \$1,000
2. \$1,000 to \$9,999
3. \$10,000 to \$24,999
4. \$25,000 or more

**JDIVCH2Y**

**ASSET TYPE: STOCKS**

**Was the amount** (earned between ^MONTH1 1st and the end of ^LASTMONTH ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL) **less than \$100, between \$100 and \$500, between \$500 and \$1,000, or more than \$1,000?**

1. Less than \$100
2. \$100 to \$499.99
3. \$500 to \$999.99
4. \$1,000 or more

**JDIVCH2VALUE**

? [F1]

**ASSET TYPE: STOCKS**

**As of the last day of ^LASTMONTH, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR, what was the TOTAL BALANCE or MARKET VALUE** (including dividends and less any debt or margin account held against those stocks) **of the stocks ^TEMPNAME owned jointly with** \* [Read name\(s\)?](#)

\* Enter 0 if the person no longer owns the stocks as of the last day of ^LASTMONTH, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR.

\* Please remind the person to only report the value of stocks held outside of any retirement account.

Display the first and last name(s) of the child(ren) under the age of 15 who were selected in JTWHO2

**JDIVCH2RANGE**

**ASSET TYPE: STOCKS**

**Was the amount** (as of the last day of ^LASTMONTH, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR) **less than \$1,000, between \$1,000 and \$10,000, between \$10,000 and \$25,000, or more than \$25,000?**

1. Less than \$1,000
2. \$1,000 to \$9,999
3. \$10,000 to \$24,999
4. \$25,000 or more

**ASTCODE2**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED\*\***

**CTRLNUM**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**LNO**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**JTOTHANY**

**^EARLIERFIL\_JTOTHANY** What kind of dividends did those joint ^MUTFNDSTOCKOTFIL produce? Were the dividends credited against a margin account or automatically reinvested or did ^YOUTHEYFIL\_JTANYW get dividend checks?

Display the first and last name(s) of the person(s) selected in JTWHO2 (with the exception of the person's spouse or registered domestic/civil union partner if one exists). Star the name(s) of the child(ren) under the age of 15 who are living in the household. Display 'a non-household member(s)' when JTWHO1 = 50

1. Dividend CHECKS
2. CREDITED or AUTOMATICALLY REINVESTED dividends
3. Both
4. Neither; no dividends received

**JTOTHDIV\_PD**

? [F1]

**^INCLUDEFIL\_JTOTHDIV** was ^PTMPNAME^ANDWHO\_JTOTHDIV share, in dollars, of the

**^CREDITEDFIL\_JTOTHDIV DIVIDEND INCOME that was produced by those joint ^MUTFNDSTOCKOTFIL (between ^MONTH1 1st and the end of ^LASTMONTH ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL)?**

\* 'Share' refers to share in dollars and not to percentage share.

Display the first and last name(s) of the person(s) selected in JTWHO2 (with the exception of the person's spouse or registered domestic/civil union partner if one exists). Star the name(s) of the child(ren) under the age of 15 who are living in the household. Display 'a non-household member(s)' when JTWHO1 = 50

### JDIVOT1Y

**ASSET TYPE: MUTUAL FUNDS**

**Was the amount (earned between ^MONTH1 1st and the end of ^LASTMONTH ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL) less than \$250, between \$250 and \$1,000, between \$1,000 and \$2,500, or more than \$2,500?**

1. Less than \$250
2. \$250 to \$999.99
3. \$1,000 to \$2,499.99
4. \$2,500 or more

### JDIVOT1VALUE

? [F1]

**ASSET TYPE: MUTUAL FUNDS**

**As of the last day of ^LASTMONTH, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR, what was ^PTMPNAME^ANDWHO\_JTOTHDIV share, in dollars, of the TOTAL BALANCE or MARKET VALUE (including dividends and less any debt or margin account held against those mutual funds) of the mutual funds ^TEMPNAME owned jointly?**

\* Enter 0 if the person no longer owns the mutual funds as of the last day of ^LASTMONTH, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR.

\* Please remind the person to only report the value of mutual funds held outside of any retirement account.

\* 'Share' refers to share in dollars and not to percentage share.

Display the first and last name(s) of the person(s) selected in JTWHO2 (with the exception of the person's spouse or registered domestic/civil union

partner if one exists). Star the name(s) of the child(ren) under the age of 15 who are living in the household. Display 'a non-household member(s)' when JTWHO1 = 50

#### JDIVOT1RANGE

##### ASSET TYPE: MUTUAL FUNDS

**Was the amount** (as of the last day of ^LASTMONTH, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR) **less than \$1,000, between \$1,000 and \$10,000, between \$10,000 and \$25,000, or more than \$25,000?**

1. Less than \$1,000
2. \$1,000 to \$9,999
3. \$10,000 to \$24,999
4. \$25,000 or more

#### JDIVOT2Y

##### ASSET TYPE: STOCKS

**Was the amount** (earned between ^MONTH1 1st and the end of ^LASTMONTH ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL) **less than \$100, between \$100 and \$500, between \$500 and \$1000, or more than \$1,000?**

1. Less than \$100
2. \$100 to \$499.99
3. \$500 to \$999.99
4. \$1,000 or more

#### JDIVOT2VALUE

? [F1]

##### ASSET TYPE: STOCKS

**As of the last day of ^LASTMONTH, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR, what was ^PTMPNAME^ANDWHO\_JTOTHDIV share, in dollars, of the TOTAL BALANCE or MARKET VALUE** (including dividends and less any debt or margin account held against those stocks) **of the stocks ^TEMPNAME owned jointly?**

- ◆ Enter 0 if the person no longer owns the stocks as of the last day of ^LASTMONTH, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR.
- ◆ Please remind the person to only report the value of stocks held outside of any retirement account.

\* 'Share' refers to share in dollars and not to percentage share.

Display the first and last name(s) of the person(s) selected in JTWHO2 (with the exception of the person's spouse or registered domestic/civil union partner if one exists). Star the name(s) of the child(ren) under the age of 15 who are living in the household. Display 'a non-household member(s)' when JTWHO1 = 50

## JDIVOT2RANGE

**ASSET TYPE: STOCKS**

**Was the amount (as of the last day of ^LASTMONTH, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR) less than \$1,000, between \$1,000 and \$10,000, between \$10,000 and \$25,000, or more than \$25,000?**

1. Less than \$1,000
2. \$1,000 to \$9,999
3. \$10,000 to \$24,999
4. \$25,000 or more

## ASTCODE2

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED\*\***

## CTRLNUM

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

## LNO

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

## EXCLUDE

Earlier I recorded that ^TEMPNAME ^ALSOFIL\_EXCLUDE owned ^SOMEFIL ^MUTFNDSTOCKFIL ^OWNNAMEFIL\_EXCLUDE Were those ^MUTFNDSTOCKFIL included in ^PTMPNAME ^IRA401FIL\_EXCL, or did ^HESHE own them separately from any retirement account(s) -- or both?

1. All shares are included in IRA/Keogh/401k/403b/thrift accounts
2. All shares are owned separately from retirement accounts

3. Both -- some are included in retirement accounts and some are owned separately

## OWNTYPE

**^INCOMENOWFIL\_OWNTYPE**

**^EARLIERFIL\_OWNTYPE** What kind of dividends did **^TEMPNAME** get from those **^MUTFNDSTOCKFIL**? Were the dividends credited against a margin account or automatically reinvested or did **^HESHE** get dividend checks?

1. Dividend CHECKS
2. CREDITED or AUTOMATICALLY REINVESTED dividends
3. Both
4. Neither; no dividends received

## OWNDIV\_PD

? [F1]

**^INCOMENOWFIL\_OWNDIV**

**^INCLUDEFIL\_OWNDIV ^CREDITEDFIL\_OWNDIV DIVIDEND INCOME** did **^TEMPNAME** receive **^OWNNAME\_FIL** from those **^ASNAME\_MFS** (between **^MONTH1** 1st and the end of **^LASTMONTH ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL**)?

## ODIV1Y

**ASSET TYPE: MUTUAL FUNDS**

**Was the annual amount** (earned between **^MONTH1** 1st and the end of **^LASTMONTH ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL**) **less than \$250, between \$250 and \$1,000, between \$1,000 and \$2,500, or more than \$2,500?**

1. Less than \$250
2. \$250 to \$999.99
3. \$1,000 to \$2,499.99
4. \$2,500 or more

## ODIV1VALUE

? [F1]

**ASSET TYPE: MUTUAL FUNDS**



**As of the last day of ^LASTMONTH, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR , what was the TOTAL BALANCE or MARKET VALUE (including dividends and less any debt or margin account held against those mutual funds) of the mutual funds ^OWNNAME\_FIL?**

• Enter 0 if the person no longer owns the mutual funds as of the last day of ^LASTMONTH, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR.

• Please remind the person to only report the value of mutual funds held outside of any retirement account.

#### **ODIV1RANGE**

**ASSET TYPE: MUTUAL FUNDS**

**Was the amount (as of the last day of ^LASTMONTH, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR) less than \$1,000, between \$1,000 and \$10,000, between \$10,000 and \$25,000, or more than \$25,000?**

1. Less than \$1,000
2. \$1,000 to \$9,999
3. \$10,000 to \$24,999
4. \$25,000 or more

#### **ODIV2Y**

**ASSET TYPE: STOCKS**

**Was the annual amount (earned between ^MONTH1 1st and the end of ^LASTMONTH ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL) less than \$100, between \$100 and \$500, between \$500 and \$1000, or more than \$1,000 dollars?**

1. Less than \$100
2. \$100 to \$499.99
3. \$500 to \$999.99
4. \$1,000 or more

#### **ODIV2VALUE**

? [F1]

**ASSET TYPE: STOCKS**

**As of the last day of ^LASTMONTH, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR , what was the TOTAL**

**BALANCE or MARKET VALUE** (including dividends and less any debt or margin account held against those stocks) **of the stocks ^OWNNAME\_FIL?**

• Enter 0 if the person no longer owns the stocks as of the last day of ^LASTMONTH, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR.

• Please remind the person to only report the value of stocks held outside of any retirement account.

#### **ODIV2RANGE**

**ASSET TYPE: STOCKS**

**Was the amount** (as of the last day of ^LASTMONTH, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR) **less than \$1,000, between \$1,000 and \$10,000, between \$10,000 and \$25,000, or more than \$25,000?**

1. Less than \$1,000
2. \$1,000 to \$9,999
3. \$10,000 to \$24,999
4. \$25,000 or more

#### **DKANYW**

**Earlier I recorded that ^TEMPNAME owned some ^ASNAME\_MFS.**

**^ASIDEFRMFIL\_DKANYW kind of dividends did ^HESHE get from those ^ASNAME\_MFS? Were the dividends credited against a margin account or automatically reinvested or did ^HESHE get dividend checks?**

1. Dividend CHECKS
2. CREDITED or AUTOMATICALLY REINVESTED dividends
3. Both
4. Neither; no dividends received

#### **DKDIV**

**^ASIDEFRMFIL\_DKDIV was the total amount of dividend income ^TEMPNAME ^HAVHAS earned between ^MONTH1 1st and the end of ^LASTMONTH ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL on all ^OTHERFIL\_DKDIV ^ASNAME\_MFS ^HESHE owned?**

#### **DKDIV1RANGE**

**ASSET TYPE: MUTUAL FUNDS**

**Was the amount** (between ^MONTH1 1st and the end of ^LASTMONTH ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL) **less than \$250, between \$250 and \$1,000, between \$1,000 and \$2,500, or more than \$2,500?**

1. Less than \$250
2. \$250 to \$999.99
3. \$1,000 to \$2,499.99
4. \$2,500 or more

#### **DKDIV2RANGE**

**ASSET TYPE: STOCKS**

**Was the amount** (between ^MONTH1 1st and the end of ^LASTMONTH ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL) **less than \$100, between \$100 and \$500, between \$500 and \$1,000, or more than \$1,000?**

1. Less than \$100
2. \$100 to \$499.99
3. \$500 to \$999.99
4. \$1,000 or more

#### **DKDIVVALUE**

**^ASIDFRMFIL\_DKDIVVALUE was the TOTAL BALANCE or MARKET VALUE** (including dividends and less any debt or margin account held against those assets) **of the ^OTHERFIL\_DKDIVVALUE ^ASNAME\_MFS ^HESHE owned as of the last day of ^LASTMONTH, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR?**

◆ Enter 0 if the person no longer owns the ^ASNAME\_MFS as of the last day of ^LASTMONTH, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR.

#### **DKDIVVALUE1RANGE**

**ASSET TYPE: MUTUAL FUNDS**

**Was the amount** (as of the last day of ^LASTMONTH, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR) **less than \$1,000, between \$1,000 and \$10,000, between \$10,000 and \$25,000, or more than \$25,000?**

1. Less than \$1,000
2. \$1,000 to \$9,999
3. \$10,000 to \$24,999
4. \$25,000 or more

**DKDIVVALUE2RANGE**

**ASSET TYPE: STOCKS**

**Was the amount** (as of the last day of ^LASTMONTH, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR) **less than \$1,000, between \$1,000 and \$10,000, between \$10,000 and \$25,000, or more than \$25,000?**

1. Less than \$1,000
2. \$1,000 to \$9,999
3. \$10,000 to \$24,999
4. \$25,000 or more

**CTRLNUM**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**CTRLNUM**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**MOBILE\_VALUE**

(Earlier I recorded that ^TEMPNAME ^OWNOWNSFIL\_PR or AREIS in the process of buying ^PTMPNAME primary residence.) **As of the last day of ^LASTMONTH, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR, what was the value of this mobile home; that is, how much ^DODOES ^TEMPNAME think it would have sold for if it were for sale?**

**MOBILE\_DEBT**

? [F1]

**As of the last day of ^LASTMONTH, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR, was there a mortgage, installment loan, contract to purchase, or other debt on this mobile home or site?**

• Reverse mortgages are included as debts against this home.

1. Yes
2. No

**MOBILE\_LOANS**

Altogether, how many mortgages, contracts, or other types of loans were there on this mobile home as of the last day of ^LASTMONTH, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR?

MHLOAN\_CODE

\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\*

CTRLNUM

\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\*

MOBILE\_AMT

? [F1]

As of the last day of ^LASTMONTH, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR, how much principal was owed on ^PTMPNAME ^123\_FILL mortgage and/or loan on this mobile home?

MHSITE\_DEBT

Is this mortgage, contract, or other debt for just the site, just the mobile home, or does it apply to both the mobile home and the site?

1. Just the site
2. Just the mobile home
3. Both the mobile home and the site

CTRLNUM

\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\*

PROPERTY\_VALUE

(Earlier I recorded that ^PTMPNAME ^OWNOWNSFIL\_PR, or AREIS in the process of buying, ^PTMPNAME primary residence.) As of the last day of ^LASTMONTH, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR, what was the value of this property; that is, how much ^DODOES ^PTMPNAME think it would have sold for if it were for sale?

PROPERTY\_DEBT

? [F1]

As of the last day of ^LASTMONTH, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR, were there any mortgages, home equity loans, or other debt on this home?

◆ Reverse mortgages are included as debts against this home.

1. Yes
2. No

#### PROPERTY\_LOANS

Altogether, how many mortgages or other types of loans were there on this home as of the last day of ^LASTMONTH, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR?

#### PROPLOAN\_CODE

\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\*

#### CTRLNUM

\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\*

#### PROPERTY\_AMT

? [F1]

As of the last day of ^LASTMONTH, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR, how much principal was owed on ^PTEMPNAME ^123\_FILL mortgage/loan on this home?

#### YRS\_DEBT

As of the last day of ^LASTMONTH, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR, what was the total number of years over which ^PTEMPNAME ^123\_FILL mortgage or loan payments were to be made?

◆ The respondent should provide the full span of the mortgages, not the years remaining at the time of interview.

#### PROPERTY\_RATE

What was the annual interest rate on this ^123\_FILL mortgage or loan as of the last day of ^LASTMONTH, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR?

◆

Enter both a whole number and a decimal.

• Respondents' usually report mortgage interest rates as whole numbers followed by fractions. For example: '5 and 3/8ths %'.

• Here is a 'Fraction to Decimal Conversion Chart' to help convert the second part, the fraction, of the respondent's answer:

$1/8 = .125$	$1/2 = .5$	$7/8 = .875$
$1/4 = .25$	$5/8 = .625$	
$3/8 = .375$	$3/4 = .75$	

• Examples of complete mortgage interest rates, that is whole numbers followed by a fraction, converted to decimal form are listed below. Remember, respondents may give any whole number or a whole number and a fraction response, not just the below examples:

If rate is 3 and 1/8%, then enter 3.125%  
If rate is 4 and 1/4%, then enter 4.25%  
If rate is 5 and 3/8%, then enter 5.375%

If rate is 6 and 1/2%, then enter 6.5%  
If rate is 7 and 5/8%, then enter 7.625%  
If rate is 8 and 3/4%, then enter 8.75%

If rate is 7 and 7/8%, then enter 7.875%  
If rate is 7%, then enter 7.0%  
If rate is 11%, then enter 11.0%

#### **RATETYPE\_DEBT**

**As of the last day of ^LASTMONTH, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR, was the interest rate ^TEMPNAME ^PAY\_FIL on this ^123\_FILL mortgage or loan fixed, variable, or a combination of the two?**

1. Fixed
2. Variable
3. Combination of fixed and variable

#### **TYPE\_DEBT**

? [F1]

**Did ^TEMPNAME obtain this ^123\_FILL mortgage or loan through an FHA, VA, or other mortgage program?**

• Read answer categories.

1. FHA
2. VA
3. Other mortgage program
4. None of these

#### RENTMORT\_PAY

How much was this household's ^RENTMORT payment in December ^CALENDAR\_YEAR, including any condominium or association fees?

#### RENTMORT\_RANGE

Was the amount (as of December, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR) less than \$400, between \$400 and \$750, between \$750 and \$1,200, or more than \$1,200?

1. Less than \$400
2. \$400 to \$749
3. \$750 to \$1,199
4. \$1,200 or more

#### CTRLNUM

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

#### UTILITIES\_EXPENSE

How much did this household pay for electricity, gas, basic telephone service, and other utilities in December ^CALENDAR\_YEAR?

\* Other common examples of utilities include water, heating oil and wood, trash/recycling, and mobile telephone service (excluding data plans, applications, games, and ringtones. Do not include cable TV or internet.

#### UTILITIES\_RANGE

Was the amount (as of December, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR) less than \$100, between \$100 and \$200, between \$200 and \$300, or more than \$300?

1. Less than \$100
2. \$100 to \$199
3. \$200 to \$299



4. \$300 or more

## WHOPAY

Starting with the person who paid the most, who paid for ^MOTRNTUTL\_FILL in ^LASTMONTH ^CALENDAR\_YEAR?

◆ Mark all that apply.

1. Display the LNO, ROST\_FNAME, ROST\_LNAME, where AGE >= 15 (and PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER = 1 for people)
2. Display the LNO, ROST\_FNAME, ROST\_LNAME, where AGE >= 15 (and PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER = 1 for people)
3. Display the LNO, ROST\_FNAME, ROST\_LNAME, where AGE >= 15 (and PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER = 1 for people)
4. Display the LNO, ROST\_FNAME, ROST\_LNAME, where AGE >= 15 (and PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER = 1 for people)
5. Display the LNO, ROST\_FNAME, ROST\_LNAME, where AGE >= 15 (and PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER = 1 for people)
6. Display the LNO, ROST\_FNAME, ROST\_LNAME, where AGE >= 15 (and PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER = 1 for people)
7. Display the LNO, ROST\_FNAME, ROST\_LNAME, where AGE >= 15 (and PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER = 1 for people)
8. Display the LNO, ROST\_FNAME, ROST\_LNAME, where AGE >= 15 (and PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER = 1 for people)
9. Display the LNO, ROST\_FNAME, ROST\_LNAME, where AGE >= 15 (and PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER = 1 for people)
10. Display the LNO, ROST\_FNAME, ROST\_LNAME, where AGE >= 15 (and PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER = 1 for people)
11. Display the LNO, ROST\_FNAME, ROST\_LNAME, where AGE >= 15 (and PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER = 1 for people)
12. Display the LNO, ROST\_FNAME, ROST\_LNAME, where AGE >= 15 (and PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER = 1 for people)
13. Display the LNO, ROST\_FNAME, ROST\_LNAME, where AGE >= 15 (and PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER = 1 for people)
14. Display the LNO, ROST\_FNAME, ROST\_LNAME, where AGE >= 15 (and PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER = 1 for people)
15. Display the LNO, ROST\_FNAME, ROST\_LNAME, where AGE >= 15 (and PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER = 1 for people)
16. Display the LNO, ROST\_FNAME, ROST\_LNAME, where AGE >= 15 (and PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER = 1 for people)
17. Display the LNO, ROST\_FNAME, ROST\_LNAME, where AGE >= 15 (and PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER = 1 for people)
18. Display the LNO, ROST\_FNAME, ROST\_LNAME, where AGE >= 15 (and PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER = 1 for people)
19. Display the LNO, ROST\_FNAME, ROST\_LNAME, where AGE >= 15 (and PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER = 1 for people)
20. Display the LNO, ROST\_FNAME, ROST\_LNAME, where AGE >= 15 (and PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER = 1 for people)
21. Display the LNO, ROST\_FNAME, ROST\_LNAME, where AGE >= 15 (and PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER = 1 for people)
22. Display the LNO, ROST\_FNAME, ROST\_LNAME, where AGE >= 15 (and PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER = 1 for people)
23. Display the LNO, ROST\_FNAME, ROST\_LNAME, where AGE >= 15 (and PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER = 1 for people)
24. Display the LNO, ROST\_FNAME, ROST\_LNAME, where AGE >= 15 (and PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER = 1 for people)
25. Display the LNO, ROST\_FNAME, ROST\_LNAME, where AGE >= 15 (and PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER = 1 for people)
50. A non-household member

## UTILITIES\_AMT

How much did ^NAME\_WHOPAY pay in December ^CALENDAR\_YEAR?

**CTRLNUM**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**LNO**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**FACELIFE**

? [F1]

(Earlier ^TEMPNAME said ^HESHE owned life insurance policies.) **As of the last day of ^LASTMONTH, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR, what was the FACE VALUE of all life insurance policies that ^TEMPNAME ^HAVHAS? By face value, we mean the amount stated on an insurance policy, to be paid upon death or maturity.**

◆ Enter 0 if the person no longer owns the life insurance policies as of the last day of ^LASTMONTH, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR.

**CASHLIFE**

? [F1]

**As of the last day of ^LASTMONTH, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR, what was the CASH VALUE of all life insurance policies that ^TEMPNAME ^HAVHAS? The cash value is NOT the same as the face value. By cash value, we mean the amount an insurance company will pay to the policyholder in the event his or her policy is voluntarily terminated before its maturity; the cash value is the savings component of most whole life and universal life insurance policies.**

◆ Enter 0 if the person no longer owns the life insurance policies as of the last day of ^LASTMONTH, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR.

**CTRLNUM**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**LNO**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**EDUC\_VALUE**

? [F1]

**^EDSAV\_QSTNTXTFIL**

• Enter 0 if the person no longer owns the educational or college savings account as of the last day of ^LASTMONTH, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR.

• If the person/household owned three or more educational or college savings accounts, the person should report the accounts with the largest balance.

#### EDUC\_RANGE

**Was the amount** (as of the last day of ^LASTMONTH, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR) **less than \$10,000, between \$10,000 and \$75,000, between \$75,000 and \$150,000, or more than \$150,000?**

1. Less than \$10,000
2. \$10,000 to \$74,999
3. \$75,000 to \$149,999
4. \$150,000 or more

#### CTRLNUM

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

#### LNO

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

#### CTRLNUM

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

#### LNO

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

#### JTRNTSP\_PD

? [F1]

^JTRNTSPPD\_QSTNTXT

#### JTNETSP\_PD

? [F1]

^JTNETSPPD\_QSTNTXT

◆ Enter a net loss as a negative amount.

SPNET1Y

ASSET TYPE: RENTAL PROPERTY

**Was the amount** (earned between ^MONTH1 1st and the end of ^LASTMONTH ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL) **less than \$500, between \$500 and \$2,500, between \$2,500 and \$5,000, or more than \$5,000?**

◆ Enter a net loss in the first response category.

1. Less than \$500
2. \$500 to \$2,499.99
3. \$2,500 to \$4,999.99
4. \$5,000 or more

JTSPMRKVALUE

? [F1]

^JTSPMRKVALUE\_QSTNTXT

◆ Enter 0 if the person no longer owns the rental property as of the last day of ^LASTMONTH, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR.

SPMRKVALUE1Y

ASSET TYPE: RENTAL PROPERTY

**Was the amount** (as of the last day of ^LASTMONTH ^CALENDAR\_YEAR) **less than \$50,000, between \$50,000 and \$150,000, between \$150,000 and \$250,000, or more than \$250,000?**

1. Less than \$50,000
2. \$50,000 to \$149,999
3. \$150,000 to \$249,999
4. \$250,000 or more

JTSPDEBT

? [F1]

^JTSPDEBT\_QSTNTXT

#### SPDEBT1Y

ASSET TYPE: RENTAL PROPERTY

**Was the amount** (as of the last day of ^LASTMONTH ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL) **less than \$50,000, between \$50,000 and \$150,000, between \$150,000 and \$250,000, or more than \$250,000?**

1. Less than \$50,000
2. \$50,000 to \$149,999
3. \$150,000 to \$249,999
4. \$250,000 or more

#### CTRLNUM

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

#### LNO

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

#### JTOTHRNT\_PD

? [F1]

^JTOTHRNTPD\_QSTNTXT

\* 'Share' refers to share in dollars and not to percentage share.

Display the first and last name(s) of the person(s) selected in JTWHO4 (with the exception of the person's spouse or registered domestic/civil union partner if one exists). Display 'a Non-household member' when JTWHO4 = 50

#### JTOTHNET\_PD

? [F1]

^JTOTHNETPD\_QSTNTXT

\*

Enter a net loss as a negative amount.

- \* 'Share' refers to share in dollars and not to percentage share.

Display the first and last name(s) of the person(s) selected in JTWHO4 (with the exception of the person's spouse or registered domestic/civil union partner if one exists). Display 'a Non-household member' when JTWHO4 = 50

## OTHNET1Y

### ASSET TYPE: RENTAL PROPERTY

**Was the amount** (earned between ^MONTH1 1st and the end of ^LASTMONTH ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL) **less than \$500, between \$500 and \$2,500, between \$2,500 and \$5,000, or more than \$5,000?**

- \* Enter a net loss in the first response category.

1. Less than \$500
2. \$500 to \$2,499.99
3. \$2,500 to \$4,999.99
4. \$5,000 or more

## JTOTHMRKVALUE

? [F1]

### ^JTOTHMRKVALUE\_QSTNTXT

- \* Enter 0 if the person no longer owns the rental property as of the last day of ^LASTMONTH, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR.

- \* 'Share' refers to share in dollars and not to percentage share.

Display the first and last name(s) of the person(s) selected in JTWHO4 (with the exception of the person's spouse or registered domestic/civil union partner if one exists). Display 'a Non-household member' when JTWHO4 = 50

## OTHMRKVALUE1Y

### ASSET TYPE: RENTAL PROPERTY

**Was the amount** (as of the last day of ^LASTMONTH ^CALENDAR\_YEAR) **less than \$50,000, between \$50,000 and \$150,000, between \$150,000 and \$250,000, or more than \$250,000?**

1. Less than \$50,000
2. \$50,000 to \$149,999
3. \$150,000 to \$249,999
4. \$250,000 or more

## JTOTHDEBT

? [F1]

### ^JTOTHDEBT\_QSTNTXT

- \* Enter 0 if the person no longer owns the rental property.
- \* 'Share' refers to share in dollars and not to percentage share.

Display the first and last name(s) of the person(s) selected in JTWHO4 (with the exception of the person's spouse or registered domestic/civil union partner if one exists). Display 'a Non-household member' when JTWHO4 = 50

## OTHDEBT1Y

### ASSET TYPE: RENTAL PROPERTY

**Was the amount** (as of the last day of ^LASTMONTH ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL) **less than \$50,000, between \$50,000 and \$150,000, between \$150,000 and \$250,000, or more than \$250,000?**

1. Less than \$50,000
2. \$50,000 to \$149,999
3. \$150,000 to \$249,999
4. \$250,000 or more

## CTRLNUM

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

## LNO

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

## OWNRENT\_PD

? [F1]

Earlier I recorded that ^TEMPNAME ^ALSOFIL\_OWNRENT owned rental property ^OWNNAMEFIL\_OWNRENT. How much GROSS rent did ^TEMPNAME receive from all rental property owned ^OWNNAME\_FIL between ^MONTH1 1st and the end of ^LASTMONTH ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL?

#### OWNNET\_PD

? [F1]

**What was the NET income or NET loss after expenses** (from all of those rental properties ^TEMPNAME owned ^OWNNAME\_FIL between ^MONTH1 1st and the end of ^LASTMONTH ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL) ?

• Enter a net loss as a negative amount.

#### OWNNET1Y

**ASSET TYPE: RENTAL PROPERTY**

**Was the amount** (earned between ^MONTH1 1st and the end of ^LASTMONTH ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL) **less than \$500, between \$500 and \$2,500, between \$2,500 and \$5,000, or more than \$5,000?**

• Enter a net loss in the first response category.

1. Less than \$500
2. \$500 to \$2,499.99
3. \$2,500 to \$4,999.99
4. \$5,000 or more

#### OWNMRKVALUE

? [F1]

**Excluding properties attached to or located on ^PTEMPNAME own residence, and as of the last day of ^LASTMONTH, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR, what was the total market value of all of those rental properties ^OWNNAME\_FIL?**

• Enter 0 if the person no longer owns the rental property as of the last day of ^LASTMONTH, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR.



## OWNMRKVALUE1Y

**ASSET TYPE: RENTAL PROPERTY**

**Was the amount** (as of the last day of ^LASTMONTH ^CALENDAR\_YEAR) **less than \$50,000, between \$50,000 and \$150,000, between \$150,000 and \$250,000, or more than \$250,000?**

1. Less than \$50,000
2. \$50,000 to \$149,999
3. \$150,000 to \$249,999
4. \$250,000 or more

## OWNDEBT

? [F1]

**Excluding properties attached to or located on ^PTMPNAME own residence, and as of the last day of ^LASTMONTH, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR, what was the total value of any debt** (such as mortgages, deeds of trust, or other debt) **owed on all of those rental properties** (^TEMPNAME owned ^OWNNAME\_FIL)?

## OWNDEBT1Y

**ASSET TYPE: RENTAL PROPERTY**

**Was the amount** (as of the last day of ^LASTMONTH ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL) **less than \$50,000, between \$50,000 and \$150,000, between \$150,000 and \$250,000, or more than \$250,000?**

1. Less than \$50,000
2. \$50,000 to \$149,999
3. \$150,000 to \$249,999
4. \$250,000 or more

## DKRNT

**^ASIDEFRMFIL\_DKRNT was the total amount of GROSS rent ^TEMPNAME received between ^MONTH1 1st and the end of ^LASTMONTH ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL from all ^OTHERFIL\_DKRNT rental property ^HESHE owned?**

## DKNET

**(^ASIDEFRMFIL\_DKRNT) was the NET income or NET loss after expenses** (from all of those rental properties between ^MONTH1 1st and the end of ^LASTMONTH ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL) ?



Enter a net loss as a negative amount.

#### DKNETRANGE

##### ASSET TYPE: RENTAL PROPERTY

**Was the amount** (earned between ^MONTH1 1st and the end of ^LASTMONTH ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL) **less than \$500, between \$500 and \$2,500, between \$2,500 and \$5,000, or more than \$5,000?**

1. Less than \$500
2. \$500 to \$1,499.99
3. \$1,500 to \$4,999.99
4. \$5,000 or more

#### DKVALUE

**^ASIDEFRMFIL\_DKVALUE was the TOTAL MARKET VALUE from all ^OTHERFIL\_DKVALUE rental property ^HESHE owned as of the last day of ^LASTMONTH, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR?**

✦ Enter 0 if the person no longer owns the rental property as of the last day of ^LASTMONTH, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR.

#### DKRNRANGE

##### ASSET TYPE: RENTAL PROPERTY

**Was the amount** (as of the last day of ^LASTMONTH ^CALENDAR\_YEAR) **less than \$50,000, between \$50,000 and \$150,000, between \$150,000 and \$250,000, or more than \$250,000?**

1. Less than \$50,000
2. \$50,000 to \$149,999
3. \$150,000 to \$249,999
4. \$250,000 or more

#### DKDEBT

? [F1]

**^ASIDEFRMFIL\_DKDEBT properties attached to or located on ^PTMPNAME own residence and as of the last day of ^LASTMONTH, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR, what was the total value of any debt (such as mortgages, deeds of trust, or other debt) owed on all ^OTHERFIL\_DKDEBT rental properties?**

**DKDEBTRANGE**

**ASSET TYPE: RENTAL PROPERTY**

**Was the amount** (as of the last day of ^LASTMONTH ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL) **less than \$50,000, between \$50,000 and \$150,000, between \$150,000 and \$250,000, or more than \$250,000?**

1. Less than \$50,000
2. \$50,000 to \$149,999
3. \$150,000 to \$249,999
4. \$250,000 or more

**CTRLNUM**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**LNO**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**CTRLNUM**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**LNO**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**JT SPOUSE\_MRKVALUE**

? [F1]

**^SPMRKVALUE\_QSTNTXT**

• Enter 0 if the person no longer owns the real estate as of the last day of ^LASTMONTH, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR.

**SPMRKVALUE2Y**

**ASSET TYPE: REAL ESTATE**

**Was the amount** (as of the last day of ^LASTMONTH ^CALENDAR\_YEAR) **less than \$50,000, between \$50,000 and \$150,000, between \$150,000 and \$250,000, or more than \$250,000?**

1. Less than \$50,000
2. \$50,000 to \$149,999
3. \$150,000 to \$249,999
4. \$250,000 or more

**JTSPREDEBT**

**^JTSPREDEBT\_QSTNTXT**

**SPDEBT2Y**

**ASSET TYPE: REAL ESTATE**

**Was the amount** (as of the last day of ^LASTMONTH ^CALENDAR\_YEAR) **less than \$50,000, between \$50,000 and \$150,000, between \$150,000 and \$250,000, or more than \$250,000?**

1. Less than \$50,000
2. \$50,000 to \$149,999
3. \$150,000 to \$249,999
4. \$250,000 or more

**CTRLNUM**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**LNO**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**JTOTHER\_MRKVALUE**

? [F1]

**^OTMRKVALUE\_QSTNTXT**

• Enter 0 if the person no longer owns the real estate as of the last day of ^LASTMONTH, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR.

• 'Share' refers to share in dollars and not to percentage share.

Display the first and last name(s) of the person(s) selected in JTWHO5 (with the exception of the person's spouse or registered domestic/civil union

partner if one exists). Display 'a Non-household member' when JTWHO5 = 50

## OTMRKVALUE2Y

### ASSET TYPE: REAL ESTATE

**Was the amount** (as of the last day of ^LASTMONTH ^CALENDAR\_YEAR) **less than \$50,000, between \$50,000 and \$150,000, between \$150,000 and \$250,000, or more than \$250,000?**

1. Less than \$50,000
2. \$50,000 to \$149,999
3. \$150,000 to \$249,999
4. \$250,000 or more

## JTOTREDEBT

### ^JTOTREDEBT\_QSTNTXT

\* Enter 0 if the person no longer owns the real estate as of the last day of ^LASTMONTH, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR.

\* 'Share' refers to share in dollars and not to percentage share.

Display the first and last name(s) of the person(s) selected in JTWHO5 (with the exception of the person's spouse or registered domestic/civil union partner if one exists). Display 'a Non-household member' when JTWHO5 = 50

## OTDEBT2Y

### ASSET TYPE: REAL ESTATE

**Was the amount** (as of the last day of ^LASTMONTH ^CALENDAR\_YEAR) **less than \$50,000, between \$50,000 and \$150,000, between \$150,000 and \$250,000, or more than \$250,000?**

1. Less than \$50,000
2. \$50,000 to \$149,999
3. \$150,000 to \$249,999
4. \$250,000 or more

## CTRLNUM

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**LNO**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**SELF\_MRKVALUE**

? [F1]

**Earlier I recorded that ^TEMPNAME ^ALSOFIL\_OWNREAL owned real estate** (such as a vacation home, a deeded timeshare, or an undeveloped lot) **^OWNNAME\_FIL. As of the last day of ^LASTMONTH, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR, what was the total market value of all of those properties?**

• Enter 0 if the person no longer owns the real estate as of the last day of ^LASTMONTH, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR.

**SELFMRKVALUE2Y**

**ASSET TYPE: REAL ESTATE**

**Was the amount** (as of the last day of ^LASTMONTH ^CALENDAR\_YEAR) **less than \$50,000, between \$50,000 and \$150,000, between \$150,000 and \$250,000, or more than \$250,000?**

1. Less than \$50,000
2. \$50,000 to \$149,999
3. \$150,000 to \$249,999
4. \$250,000 or more

**SELFDEBT**

**As of the last day of ^LASTMONTH, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR, what was the total value of any debt** (such as mortgages, deeds of trust, or other debt) **owed on all of those properties** (^TEMPNAME owned in ^HISHER own name)?

Enter 0 if the person no longer owns the real estate as of the last day of ^LASTMONTH, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR.

**SELFDEBT2Y**

**ASSET TYPE: REAL ESTATE**

**Was the amount** (as of the last day of ^LASTMONTH ^CALENDAR\_YEAR) **less than \$50,000,**

**between \$50,000 and \$150,000, between \$150,000 and \$250,000, or more than \$250,000?**

1. Less than \$50,000
2. \$50,000 to \$149,999
3. \$150,000 to \$249,999
4. \$250,000 or more

#### **DKREVALUE**

**^ASIDEFRMFIL\_DKREVALUE was the TOTAL MARKET VALUE from all ^OTHERFIL\_DKREVALUE real estate (such as a vacation home, a deeded timeshare, or an undeveloped lot) ^HESHE owned as of the last day of ^LASTMONTH, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR?**

• Enter 0 if the person no longer owns the real estate as of the last day of ^LASTMONTH, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR.

#### **DKREVALUERANGE**

**ASSET TYPE: REAL ESTATE**

**Was the amount (as of the last day of ^LASTMONTH ^CALENDAR\_YEAR) less than \$50,000, between \$50,000 and \$150,000, between \$150,000 and \$250,000, or more than \$250,000?**

1. Less than \$50,000
2. \$50,000 to \$149,999
3. \$150,000 to \$249,999
4. \$250,000 or more

#### **DKREDEBT**

? [F1]

**^ASIDEFRMFIL\_DKREDEBT of the last day of ^LASTMONTH, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR, what was the total value of any debt (such as mortgages, deeds of trust, or other debt) owed on all of those ^OTHERFIL\_DKREDEBT properties?**

#### **DKREDEBTRANGE**

**ASSET TYPE: REAL ESTATE**

**Was the amount (as of the last day of ^LASTMONTH ^CALENDAR\_YEAR) less than \$50,000, between \$50,000 and \$150,000, between \$150,000 and \$250,000, or more than \$250,000?**

1. Less than \$50,000
2. \$50,000 to \$149,999
3. \$150,000 to \$249,999
4. \$250,000 or more

**CARNO**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**CTRLNUM**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**CARFREE**

**^QSTN\_TYPECARFIL**

• Enter 0 if the household no longer owns the vehicle as of the last day of ^LASTMONTH, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR.

0. Person no longer owns the vehicle
1. Free and clear
2. Money owed

**CAROWED**

As of the last day of ^LASTMONTH, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR, how much was owed on that vehicle?

**PRIMARY\_USE**

Was this vehicle used primarily either for business purposes or for the transportation of a disabled person?

• Please do not consider a vehicle to be used primarily for business purposes if that vehicle was used primarily for transportation to/from work.

1. Yes
2. No

**TYPE\_RECVEH\_NUM**



**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**CTRLNUM**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**WHO\_RECVEH**

**Who owns the ^TYPE\_RECVEH as of the last day of ^LASTMONTH, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR?**

• Mark all that apply.

1. Display the ^LNO ^ROST\_FNAME ^ROST\_LNAME where AGE >= 15 and PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER = 1
2. Display the ^LNO ^ROST\_FNAME ^ROST\_LNAME where AGE >= 15 and PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER = 1
3. Display the ^LNO ^ROST\_FNAME ^ROST\_LNAME where AGE >= 15 and PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER = 1
4. Display the ^LNO ^ROST\_FNAME ^ROST\_LNAME where AGE >= 15 and PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER = 1
5. Display the ^LNO ^ROST\_FNAME ^ROST\_LNAME where AGE >= 15 and PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER = 1
6. Display the ^LNO ^ROST\_FNAME ^ROST\_LNAME where AGE >= 15 and PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER = 1
7. Display the ^LNO ^ROST\_FNAME ^ROST\_LNAME where AGE >= 15 and PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER = 1
8. Display the ^LNO ^ROST\_FNAME ^ROST\_LNAME where AGE >= 15 and PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER = 1
9. Display the ^LNO ^ROST\_FNAME ^ROST\_LNAME where AGE >= 15 and PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER = 1
10. Display the ^LNO ^ROST\_FNAME ^ROST\_LNAME where AGE >= 15 and PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER = 1
11. Display the ^LNO ^ROST\_FNAME ^ROST\_LNAME where AGE >= 15 and PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER = 1
12. Display the ^LNO ^ROST\_FNAME ^ROST\_LNAME where AGE >= 15 and PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER = 1
13. Display the ^LNO ^ROST\_FNAME ^ROST\_LNAME where AGE >= 15 and PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER = 1
14. Display the ^LNO ^ROST\_FNAME ^ROST\_LNAME where AGE >= 15 and PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER = 1
15. Display the ^LNO ^ROST\_FNAME ^ROST\_LNAME where AGE >= 15 and PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER = 1
16. Display the ^LNO ^ROST\_FNAME ^ROST\_LNAME where AGE >= 15 and PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER = 1
17. Display the ^LNO ^ROST\_FNAME ^ROST\_LNAME where AGE >= 15 and PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER = 1
18. Display the ^LNO ^ROST\_FNAME ^ROST\_LNAME where AGE >= 15 and PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER = 1
19. Display the ^LNO ^ROST\_FNAME ^ROST\_LNAME where AGE >= 15 and PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER = 1
20. Display the ^LNO ^ROST\_FNAME ^ROST\_LNAME where AGE >= 15 and PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER = 1

**REC\_VEHICLE**

**^RECVEH\_QSTNTXT**

• Enter 0 if the household no longer owns the vehicle as of the last day of ^LASTMONTH, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR.

**RECVEHICFREE**

**As of the last day of ^LASTMONTH, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR, was that ^TYPE\_RECVEH owned free and clear, or was there still money owed on it?**

0. Person no longer owns the vehicle
1. Free and clear
2. Money owed

#### **RECVEHICOWED**

**As of the last day of ^LASTMONTH, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR, how much was owed on that ^TYPE\_RECVEH?**

#### **CTRLNUM**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

#### **LNO**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

#### **ANNUITY\_TRUST**

? [F1]

(Earlier I recorded that ^TEMPNAME owned an annuity or trust/managed investment account.) **As of the last day of ^LASTMONTH, CALENDAR\_YEAR, did ^HESHE have just an annuity, just a trust/managed investment account, both, or no longer own either?**

1. Annuities
2. Trusts
3. Both
4. No longer owns either an annuity or trust/managed investment account

#### **ANNUITY\_INC**

**Between ^MONTH1 1st and the end of ^LASTMONTH ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL, how much annuity income did ^TEMPNAME receive?**

◆ If annuity income is shared, count only ^HISHER share.

#### **ANNUITY\_INC\_RANGE**

**ASSET TYPE: ANNUITIES**

**Was the amount** (earned between ^MONTH1 1st and the end of ^LASTMONTH ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL) **less than \$2,500, between \$2,500 and \$5,000, between \$5,000 and \$10,000 or more than \$10,000?**

1. Less than \$2,500
2. \$2,500 to \$4,999
3. \$5,000 to \$9,999
4. More than \$10,000

**ANNUITY\_SELF**

? [F1]

**Did ^TEMPNAME have annuities in which some or all of the equity belong to HIMHER?**

1. Yes
2. No

**ANNUITY\_VALUE**

? [F1]

**As of the last day of ^LASTMONTH, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR, what was ^PTEMPNAME share, in dollars, of the total value of those annuities** (in which ^TEMPNAME ^OWNOWNSFIL\_ANNUIITYTRUST some or all of the equity)?

◆ Round the amount to the nearest dollar.

**ANNUITY\_RANGE**

**ASSET TYPE: ANNUITIES**

**Was the amount** (as of the last day of ^LASTMONTH, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR) **less than \$25,000, between \$25,000 and \$50,000, between 50,000 and 100,000, or more than \$100,000?**

1. Less than \$25,000
2. \$25,000 to \$49,999
3. \$50,000 to \$99,999
4. \$100,000 or more

**TRUST\_INC**

Between ^MONTH1 1st and the end of ^LASTMONTH ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL, how much trust or managed investment account income did ^TEMPNAME receive?

• If trust or managed investment account income is shared, count only ^HISHER share.

#### TRUST\_INC\_RANGE

ASSET TYPE: TRUSTS/MANAGED INVESTMENT ACCOUNTS

Was the amount (earned between ^MONTH1 1st and the end of ^LASTMONTH ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL) less than \$2,500, between \$2,500 and \$5,000, between \$5,000 and \$10,000 or more than \$10,000?

1. Less than \$2,500
2. \$2,500 to \$4,999
3. \$5,000 to \$9,999
4. More than \$10,000

#### TRUST\_SELF

? [F1]

Did ^TEMPNAME have trusts/managed investment accounts in which some or all of the equity belong to HIMHER?

1. Yes
2. No

#### TRUST\_VALUE

? [F1]

As of the last day of ^LASTMONTH, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR, what was ^PTEMPNAME share, in dollars, of the total value of those trusts/managed investment accounts (in which ^TEMPNAME ^OWNOWNSFIL\_ANNUIYTRUST some or all of the equity)?

• Round the amount to the nearest dollar.

#### TRUST\_RANGE

ASSET TYPE: TRUSTS/MANAGED INVESTMENT ACCOUNTS

Was the amount (as of the last day of ^LASTMONTH, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR) less than \$25,000, between \$25,000 and \$50,000, between \$50,000 and \$100,000, or more than \$100,000?

1. Less than \$25,000
2. \$25,000 to \$49,999
3. \$50,000 to \$99,999
4. \$100,000 or more

**CTRLNUM**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**LNO**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**BUSINESS\_INV\_NUM**

(Earlier I recorded that ^TEMPNAME owned a business(es) as an investment only.) **As of the last day of ^LASTMONTH, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR, how many businesses as an investment only did ^HESHE own?**

• Enter 0 for none.

**INVBUSINESS\_CODE**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**CTRLNUM**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**LNO**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**BUSINESS\_INV\_NAME**

**What was the name ^NAME\_BUSFIL**

• While respondents are allowed to report that they own up to 10 businesses as an investment only, we are only asking the detailed questions for up to 3 businesses as an investment only.

**INVBUSINESS\_CODE**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**BUSINESS\_CODE**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**CTRLNUM**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**LNO**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**PERCENT\_OWNED**

**^SELF\_EMPFIL** As of the last day of **^LASTMONTH**, **^CALENDAR\_YEAR**, what percent of **^BUSINESS\_NAMES** did **^TEMPNAME** own?

✦ Enter 0 if the person no longer owns the business as of the last day of **^LASTMONTH**, **^CALENDAR\_YEAR**.

✦ Please enter all ownership percentages as WHOLE numbers. For any NON-WHOLE number ownership percentages, please round up or down accordingly. For example, for 50 percent, please enter '50'; for 9.7 percent, please enter '10'; for 25.2 percent, please enter '25'.

**BUSINESS\_VALUE**

? [F1]

(As of the last day of **^LASTMONTH**, **^CALENDAR\_YEAR**) **What was the total value of ^BUSINESS\_NAMES before figuring in any debts that might be owed against it?**

**BUSINESS\_RANGE**

**ASSET TYPE: BUSINESS(ES) OWNED**

**Was the amount** (as of the last day of **^LASTMONTH**, **^CALENDAR\_YEAR**) **less than \$10,000, between \$10,000 and \$50,000, between \$50,000 and \$150,000, or more than \$150,000?**

1. Less than \$10,000
2. \$10,000 to \$49,999
3. \$50,000 to \$149,999
4. \$150,000 or more

## BUSINESS\_DEBT

? [F1]

(As of the last day of ^LASTMONTH, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR) **What was the total debt owed against ^BUSINESS\_NAMES?**

• Enter 0 for none.

## BUSINESS\_DEBT\_RANGE

**ASSET TYPE: BUSINESS(ES) OWNED**

**Was the amount** (as of the last day of ^LASTMONTH, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR) **less than \$10,000, between \$10,000 and \$50,000, between \$50,000 and \$150,000, or more than \$150,000?**

1. Less than \$10,000
2. \$10,000 to \$49,999
3. \$50,000 to \$149,999
4. \$150,000 or more

## CTRLNUM

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

## LNO

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

## RNDUP2\_INCOME

? [F1]

(Earlier I recorded that ^TEMPNAME had • Read investments.) **Between ^MONTH1 1st and the end of ^LASTMONTH ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL, what was ^HISHER share of income from • Read investments ^INTOTAL\_FIL?** (If the income is shared, count only ^HISHER ^CHILDFIL)

• Enter a net loss as a negative amount.

Display the 'other' investments reported in AST4C\_SP: Heading: Other Financial Investments

## RNDUP2\_INC\_RANGE

**ASSET TYPE: OTHER INVESTMENTS**

**Was the amount less than \$25, between \$25 and \$100, between \$100 and \$500, or more than \$500?**

1. Less than \$25
2. \$25 to \$99.99
3. \$100 to \$499.99
4. \$500 or more

**RNDUP2\_VALUE**

? [F1]

**ASSET TYPE: OTHER INVESTMENTS**

**As of the last day of ^LASTMONTH, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR, what was the total balance or market value of the ♦ Read investments ^TEMPNAME owned ^ALLTOG\_FIL?**

♦ Enter 0 if the person no longer owns the 'other' investments as of the last day of ^LASTMONTH, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR.

Display the list of 'other financial investment' reported in AST4C\_SP  
Heading: Other Financial Investments

**RNDUP2\_VAL\_RANGE**

**ASSET TYPE: OTHER INVESTMENTS**

**Was the amount less than \$1,000, between \$1,000 and \$10,000, between \$10,000 and \$25,000, or more than \$25,000?**

1. Less than \$1,000
2. \$1,000 to \$9,999
3. \$10,000 to \$24,999
4. \$25,000 or more

**CTRLNUM**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**LNO**



**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

## **CREDIT\_CARDS**

**Between ^MONTH1 1st and the end of ^LASTMONTH ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL, did ^TEMPNAME owe any money for**

### **...store bills or credit card bills?**

(...educational or education-related expenses?)

(...any other debt we have not yet mentioned, including medical bills not covered by insurance, loans obtained through a bank or credit union, money owed to private individuals, or any other debt not covered?)

◆ Please exclude store bills or credit card debt for business expenses that will be paid or reimbursed by an employer or business.

1. Yes
2. No

## **EDUC\_LOANS**

? [F1]

(Between ^MONTH1 1st and the end of ^LASTMONTH ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL, did ^TEMPNAME owe any money for)

(...store bills or credit card bills?)

### **...educational or education-related expenses?**

(...any other debt we have not yet mentioned, including medical bills not covered by insurance, loans obtained through a bank or credit union, money owed to private individuals, or any other debt not covered?)

Examples include loans to students (such as Stafford Loans and Perkins loans), loans to parents (such as PLUS loans), as well as other loans obtained for the purpose of financing education.

Please exclude any home equity loans taken out to pay for education.

1. Yes
2. No

## **OTHER\_DEBT**

(Between ^MONTH1 1st and the end of ^LASTMONTH ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL, did ^TEMPNAME owe any money for)

(...store bills or credit card bills?)

(...educational or education-related expenses?)

**...any other debt we have not yet mentioned, including medical bills not covered by insurance, loans obtained through a bank or credit union, money owed to private individuals, or any other debt not covered?**

◆ Please exclude any debt that the respondent has already reported.

1. Yes
2. No

#### **CTRLNUM**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

#### **LNO**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

#### **JTCC\_DEBT**

(Between ^MONTH1 1st and the end of ^LASTMONTH ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL,) **Did ^TEMPNAME owe money for store bills or credit card bills jointly with ^HISHER ^SPOUSEPARTNER\_FIL?**

◆ Please exclude store bills or credit card debt for business expenses that will be paid or reimbursed by an employer or business.

1. Yes
2. No

#### **JTCC\_AMT**

**As of the last day of ^LASTMONTH, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR, how much did ^TEMPNAME and ^HISHER ^SPOUSEPARTNER\_FIL jointly owe for store bills or credit card bills?**

◆ Please exclude store bills or credit card debt for business expenses that will be paid or reimbursed by an employer or business.

◆ Enter '0' if the store bills or credit card debt has been paid in full.

**CTRLNUM**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**LNO**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**SELFCC\_DEBT**

(Between ^MONTH1 1st and the end of ^LASTMONTH ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL,) **Did ^TEMPNAME owe money for store bills or credit card bills in ^HISHER own name only?**

◆ Please exclude store bills or credit card debt for business expenses that will be paid or reimbursed by an employer or business.

1. Yes
2. No

**SELFCC\_AMT**

**As of the last day of ^LASTMONTH, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR, how much did ^TEMPNAME owe for store bills or credit card bills (in ^HISHER name only)?**

◆ Please exclude store bills or credit card debt for business expenses that will be paid or reimbursed by an employer or business.

◆ Enter '0' if the store bills or credit card debt has been paid in full.

**CTRLNUM**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**LNO**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**JTEDUC\_DEBT**

(Between ^MONTH1 1st and the end of ^LASTMONTH ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL,) **Did ^TEMPNAME have the loans for educational or education-related expenses jointly with ^HISHER ^SPOUSEPARTNER\_FIL?**

◆ Please exclude any home equity loans taken out to pay for education.

1. Yes
2. No

**JTEDUC\_AMT**

As of the last day of ^LASTMONTH, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR, how much did ^TEMPNAME and ^HISHER ^SPOUSEPARTNER\_fil jointly owe in loans for educational or education-related expenses?

Enter '0' if the loans have been paid in full.

**CTRLNUM**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**LNO**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**SELFEDUC\_DEBT**

(Between ^MONTH1 1st and the end of ^LASTMONTH ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL,) Did ^TEMPNAME have any loans for educational or education-related expenses in ^HISHER own name only?

• Please exclude any home equity loans taken out to pay for education.

1. Yes
2. No

**SELFEDUC\_AMT**

As of the last day of ^LASTMONTH, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR, how much did ^TEMPNAME owe in loans for educational or education-related expenses (in ^HISHER name only)?

• Enter '0' if the loans have been paid in full.

**CTRLNUM**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**LNO**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

#### JTOTH\_DEBT

Did ^TEMPNAME have other debt (including medical bills not covered by insurance, money owed to private individuals, debts or margin accounts held against stocks or mutual funds, or any other debt not covered) jointly with ^HISHER ^SPOUSEPARTNER\_FIL (between ^MONTH1 1st and the end of ^LASTMONTH ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL)?

• Please exclude any debt that the respondent has already reported.

1. Yes
2. No

#### JTOTH\_AMT

As of the last day of ^LASTMONTH, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR, how much did ^TEMPNAME and ^HISHER ^SPOUSEPARTNER\_FIL jointly owe in other debt (including medical bills not covered by insurance, money owed to private individuals, debts or margin accounts held against stocks or mutual funds, or any other debt not covered)?

• Please exclude any debt that the respondent has already reported.

• Enter '0' if the 'other' debt has been paid in full.

#### CTRLNUM

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

#### LNO

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

#### SELFOTH\_DEBT

Did ^TEMPNAME have other debt (including medical bills not covered by insurance, money owed to private individuals, debts or margin accounts held against stocks or mutual funds, or any other debt not covered) in ^HISHER own name only (between ^MONTH1 1st and the end of ^LASTMONTH ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL)?

• Please exclude any debt that the respondent has already reported.

1. Yes

2. No

#### SELFOTH\_AMT

As of the last day of ^LASTMONTH, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR, how much did ^TEMPNAME owe in other debt (including medical bills not covered by insurance, money owed to private individuals, debts or margin accounts held against stocks or mutual funds, or any other debt not covered)?

- ◆ Please exclude any debt that the respondent has already reported.
- ◆ Enter '0' if the 'other' debt has been paid in full.

#### ASTRECUSE

- ◆ Did the respondent use any records to answer any asset questions?

1. Yes
2. No

#### CTRLNUM

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

#### LNO

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

#### UTILZ\_INTRO

? [F1]

Next I'll ask some questions about doctor visits, (such as how often ^TEMPNAME visited a doctor or dentist,) as well as ^PTEMPNAME medical expenses during the year. These questions apply to both physical as well as mental health care visits and expenses.

1. Enter 1 to continue

#### HLTHSTS

Would you say ^HISHER health in general is--

(These questions apply to both physical and mental health.)

• [Read answer categories](#)

1. Excellent
2. Very good
3. Good
4. Fair
5. Poor

#### **CTRLNUM**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

#### **LNO**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

#### **HOSPNGHT**

Between ^MONTH1 1st and the end of ^LASTMONTH ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL, ^WEREWAS ^TEMPNAME a patient in a hospital overnight or longer?

1. Yes
2. No

#### **HOSPNMNGT**

? [F1]

How many nights in total did ^HESHE spend in a hospital of any type (between ^MONTH1 1st and the end of ^LASTMONTH ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL)?

#### **HOSPRSNGT**

Which of the following describes why ^HESHE entered the hospital ^RECENT\_STAYFIL

• [Read answer categories.](#)

• [Mark all that apply.](#)

1. for diagnostic test to determine what was wrong.
2. for a birth (either to be born, or to give birth, including C-section).
3. to have an operation or surgery.
4. for some other treatment or therapy not including surgery.
5. for any other reason.

**CTRLNUM**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**LNO**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**PRESCRIPYR**

**Between ^MONTH1 1st and the end of ^LASTMONTH ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL, did ^TEMPNAME take any prescription medications?**

1. Yes
2. No

**PRESCRIP**

**Between ^MONTH1 1st and the end of ^LASTMONTH ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL did ^HESHE take prescription medicines on a daily basis for a month or more?**

**^BIRTHCONTROL\_FIL**

1. Yes
2. No

**CTRLNUM**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**LNO**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***



## DENTALVIS



Between ^MONTH1 1st and the end of ^LASTMONTH ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL, how many visits did ^TEMPNAME make to a dentist or other dental professional?

• Enter 0 for none.

## DENTTHLS

^C\_HAVHAS ^TEMPNAME lost any of ^HISHER permanent adult teeth?

• Exclude the removal of wisdom teeth.

1. Yes
2. No

## DENTALTH

^C\_HAVHAS ^HESHE lost ALL of ^HISHER permanent adult teeth?

1. Yes
2. No

## CTRLNUM

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

## LNO

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

## HLTHPRVD



^HLTHPROV\_QSTNTXTFIL

• Enter 0 for none.

• Exclude email contacts.

**HLTHDR**

**Did that visit or call include contact with a physician?**

1. Yes
2. No

**HLTHDR\_NO**

**How many of the ^NUM\_VISITFIL visits or calls included contact with a physician?**

**DAYSICK**

**^DAYSICK\_QSTNTXTFIL**

- Enter 0 for none.
- If the person can't provide the exact number of days, ask for an estimate.

**CTRLNUM**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**LNO**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**MEDCRPAY**

**Next I will ask about out-of-pocket medical expenses between ^MONTH1 1st and the end of ^LASTMONTH ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL.**

**^MOOP\_INTRO**

**^MOOP\_QSTNTXT**

**^MOOP\_NOTE**

**^MOOP\_FRNOTE**

**MEDCRPAY\_RANGE**

**Was it ...**

• Enter 0 for none.

• Read answer categories.

0. \$0
1. \$1 to \$300
2. \$301 to \$500
3. \$501 to \$1,000
4. \$1,001 to \$2,000
5. \$2,001 to \$3,000
6. \$3,001 to \$4,000
7. \$4,001 to \$7,000
8. \$7,001 to \$11,000
9. \$11,001 or more

**MDPAY**

? [F1]

^MDPAY\_QSTNTXT

**MDPAY\_RANGE**

**Was it ...**

• Enter 0 for none.

• Read answer categories.

0. \$0
1. \$1 to \$50
2. \$50 to 100
3. \$101 to \$300
4. \$301 to \$500
5. \$501 to \$800
6. \$801 to \$1,000
7. \$1,001 to \$3,000
8. \$3,001 to \$6,000

9. \$6,001 or more

**OTCMDPAY**

**^OTCMDPAY\_QSTNTXT**

**OTCMDPAY\_RANGE**

**Was it ...**

◆ Enter 0 for none.

◆ Read answer categories.

- 0. \$0
- 1. \$1 to \$10
- 2. \$11 to \$50
- 3. \$51 to \$100
- 4. \$101 to \$200
- 5. \$201 to \$300
- 6. \$301 to \$500
- 7. \$501 to \$1,000
- 8. \$1,001 to \$5,000
- 9. \$5,001 or more

**FLEXSPND**

? [F1]

**^INTRO\_HSA, did ^TEMPNAME have a Flexible Spending Account for health expenses?**

- 1. Yes
- 2. No

**CTRLNUM**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

LNO

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

NOINDNT

Earlier ^TEMPNAME said that ^HESHE ^WEREWAS not covered by any health insurance in ♦  
Read month(s). During ^THATTHOSE\_MOFIL did ^TEMPNAME go to a dentist or other dental  
professional?

Display the name of the months of no health insurance coverage as reported in  
the EHC (include ONLY reference months)

1. Yes
2. No

NOINDOC

(Earlier ^TEMPNAME said that ^HESHE ^WEREWAS not covered by any health insurance in ♦  
Read month(s).) During ^THATTHOSE\_MOFIL did ^TEMPNAME go to a doctor, nurse, or other  
medical provider?

Display the name of the months of no health insurance coverage as reported in  
the EHC (include ONLY reference months)

1. Yes
2. No

CTRLNUM

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

LNO

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

NOINCLN

Where did ^TEMPNAME go to get those health care services?

- ♦ Read answer categories.
- ♦ Mark all that apply.

1. Clinic or Public Health Department
2. Emergency room
3. Hospital, excluding emergency room
4. VA Hospital
5. Doctor's office
6. Dentist's office
7. Someplace else

**NOININC**

Did anyone ask what ^PTEMPNAME income was before they set a price for the services?

1. Yes
2. No

**NOINTRT**

Did ^TEMPNAME receive treatment for an illness or injury?

1. Yes
2. No

**NOINCHK**

Did ^TEMPNAME receive any routine or preventative care, ^TYPECAREFIL?

1. Yes
2. No

**CTRLNUM**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**LNO**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**HEARING**

^C\_AREIS ^TEMPNAME deaf or ^DODOES ^HESHE have serious difficulty hearing?

1. Yes
2. No

### SEEING

**^C\_AREIS ^TEMPNAME blind or ^DODOES ^HESHE have serious difficulty seeing even when wearing glasses or contacts?**

1. Yes
2. No

### CTRLNUM

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

### LNO

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

### COGNIT\_AD

**Because of a physical, mental, or emotional problem ^DODOES ^TEMPNAME experience any of the following:**

**...serious difficulty concentrating, remembering, or making decisions?**

...serious difficulty walking or climbing stairs?

...difficulty dressing or bathing?

...difficulty doing errands alone such as visiting a doctor's office or shopping?

...difficulty finding a job or remaining employed?

...prevented from working?

1. Yes
2. No

### AMBULAT\_AD

Because of a physical, mental, or emotional problem ^DODOES ^TEMPNAME experience any of the following:

...serious difficulty concentrating, remembering, or making decisions?

**...serious difficulty walking or climbing stairs?**

...difficulty dressing or bathing?

...difficulty doing errands alone such as visiting a doctor's office or shopping?  
...difficulty finding a job or remaining employed?  
...prevented from working?

1. Yes
2. No

### **SELFCARE\_AD**

Because of a physical, mental, or emotional problem ^DODOES ^TEMPNAME experience any of the following:

...serious difficulty concentrating, remembering, or making decisions?  
...serious difficulty walking or climbing stairs?

#### **...difficulty dressing or bathing?**

...difficulty doing errands alone such as visiting a doctor's office or shopping?  
...difficulty finding a job or remaining employed?  
...prevented from working?

1. Yes
2. No

### **ERRANDS**

Because of a physical, mental, or emotional problem ^DODOES ^TEMPNAME experience any of the following:

...serious difficulty concentrating, remembering, or making decisions?  
...serious difficulty walking or climbing stairs?  
...difficulty dressing or bathing?

#### **...difficulty doing errands alone such as visiting a doctor's office or shopping?**

...difficulty finding a job or remaining employed?  
...prevented from working?

1. Yes
2. No

### **FINDJOB**

Because of a physical, mental, or emotional problem ^DODOES ^TEMPNAME experience any of the following:



- ...serious difficulty concentrating, remembering, or making decisions?
- ...serious difficulty walking or climbing stairs?
- ...difficulty dressing or bathing?
- ...difficulty doing errands alone such as visiting a doctor's office or shopping?
- ...difficulty finding a job or remaining employed?**
- ...prevented from working?

1. Yes
2. No

### **JOBcant**

Because of a physical, mental, or emotional problem ^DODOES ^TEMPNAME experience any of the following:

- ...serious difficulty concentrating, remembering, or making decisions?
- ...serious difficulty walking or climbing stairs?
- ...difficulty dressing or bathing?
- ...difficulty doing errands alone such as visiting a doctor's office or shopping?
- ...difficulty finding a job or remaining employed?
- ...prevented from working?**

1. Yes
2. No

### **CTRLNUM**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

### **LNO**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

### **COGNIT**

**Because of a physical, mental, or emotional problem ^DODOES ^TEMPNAME...**

- ...experience serious difficulty concentrating, remembering, or making decisions?**
- ...experience serious difficulty walking or climbing stairs?
- ...experience difficulty dressing or bathing?
- ...have limited ability to play with other children of the same age?

...have limitations in ^HISHER ability to do regular school work?

1. Yes
2. No

### **AMBULAT**

Because of a physical, mental, or emotional problem ^DODOES ^TEMPNAME...

...experience serious difficulty concentrating, remembering, or making decisions?

**...experience serious difficulty walking or climbing stairs?**

...experience difficulty dressing or bathing?

...have limited ability to play with other children of the same age?

...have limitations in ^HISHER ability to do regular school work?

1. Yes
2. No

### **SELFCARE**

Because of a physical, mental, or emotional problem ^DODOES ^TEMPNAME...

...experience serious difficulty concentrating, remembering, or making decisions?

...experience serious difficulty walking or climbing stairs?

**...experience difficulty dressing or bathing?**

...have limited ability to play with other children of the same age?

...have limitations in ^HISHER ability to do regular school work?

1. Yes
2. No

### **PLAYDIF**

Because of a physical, mental, or emotional problem ^DODOES ^TEMPNAME...

...experience serious difficulty concentrating, remembering, or making decisions?

...experience serious difficulty walking or climbing stairs?

...experience difficulty dressing or bathing?

**...have limited ability to play with other children of the same age?**

...have limitations in ^HISHER ability to do regular school work?

1. Yes
2. No

### SKOOLWK

Because of a physical, mental, or emotional problem ^DODOES ^TEMPNAME...

...experience serious difficulty concentrating, remembering, or making decisions?

...experience serious difficulty walking or climbing stairs?

...experience difficulty dressing or bathing?

...have limited ability to play with other children of the same age?

**...have limitations in ^HISHER ability to do regular school work?**

1. Yes
2. No

### CTRLNUM

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

### LNO

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

### DDELAY

**C\_DODOES ^TEMPNAME have a developmental condition or delay that limits ordinary activity?**

1. Yes
2. No

### FERT\_INTRO

? [F1]

**Next I'll ask some questions about Text to appear on introductory screen of Fertility/Parent mortality/nativity depending on subsequent content.**

1. Enter 1 to continue

**CTRLNUM**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**LNO**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**I\_PWCEB**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**PARCHL**

**^ALTOGETHERFIL many children ^HAVHAS ^HESHE ever ^BIRTHFATHERFIL?**

- Count all biological children of this person, regardless of whether they were born within or outside of any marriage. Include those who don't live with this person now, or if they died or were adopted by someone else.
- Do not count children adopted by this person, foster children, or stepchildren. Do not count stillbirths and do not count children not yet born.
- Enter 0 for none.

**KIDLISTCHK**

**I am showing that ^PTEMPNAME biological ^CHILDFERTFIL ^FERT\_AREIS •Read Name(s). Is that correct?**

Display the first names and ages of the children in ^BIOCHILDLIST.

1. Yes
2. No

**KIDLIST\_REV**

**question text fill for PARCHK**

- Mark all that apply.
- Enter 95 if all of the children are biological children.
-

Enter 96 if none of these children are biological children.

1. Fill with ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME from BIOCHILDLIST
2. Fill with ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME from BIOCHILDLIST
3. Fill with ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME from BIOCHILDLIST
4. Fill with ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME from BIOCHILDLIST
5. Fill with ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME from BIOCHILDLIST
6. Fill with ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME from BIOCHILDLIST
7. Fill with ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME from BIOCHILDLIST
8. Fill with ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME from BIOCHILDLIST
9. Fill with ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME from BIOCHILDLIST
10. Fill with ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME from BIOCHILDLIST
11. Fill with ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME from BIOCHILDLIST
12. Fill with ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME from BIOCHILDLIST
13. Fill with ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME from BIOCHILDLIST
14. Fill with ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME from BIOCHILDLIST
15. Fill with ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME from BIOCHILDLIST
16. Fill with ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME from BIOCHILDLIST
17. Fill with ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME from BIOCHILDLIST
18. Fill with ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME from BIOCHILDLIST
19. Fill with ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME from BIOCHILDLIST
20. Fill with ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME from BIOCHILDLIST
95. All of the children are her biological children
96. None of the children are her biological children

#### **FERT\_CONF**

**You have keyed:**

**NUMBER OF CHILDREN: (fill with answer to PARCHL\_COUNT)**

**LIST OF KNOWN CHILDREN: ^FERT\_BIOCHILDLIST**

**WARNING:** Once you enter 1 to continue, you cannot make changes to the information above.

◆ **Enter 1 to Continue**

1. Enter 1 to continue

**PARCHL\_COUNT**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**CEB\_FLAG**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**CTRLNUM**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**LNO**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**KIDLNO**

**HVARKID\_F**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAY ITEM\*\***

**CHLNAME**

**Child roster name intro**

**^CHLNAMEFIL**

◆ [Enter 999 if no more children.](#)

**CHL\_BMON**

**What is this child's date of birth?**

◆ [Enter month.](#)

1. January
2. February
3. March
4. April
5. May

6. June
7. July
8. August
9. September
10. October
11. November
12. December

**CHL\_BYR**

(What is this child's date of birth?)

◆ Enter year.

**CHL\_AGECS**

? [F1]

**How old would you say this child is?**

◆ Enter best estimate of age.

**SAMEPAR**

? [F1]

◆ Ask or verify:

**Do ^ALLBOTH of ^PTMPNAME biological children have the same biological Mother/Father fill for fertility section?**

1. Yes
2. No

**CTRLNUM**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

## LNO

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

## HVAR\_CLST

**\*\*NON-DISPLAY ITEM\*\***

## CLUSTER

? [F1]

### CLUSTERFIL

◆ Mark all that apply.

1. Display the ^LNO ^CHL\_NAME, ^CHL\_AGE of each child from BKIDS
2. Display the ^LNO ^CHL\_NAME, ^CHL\_AGE of each child from BKIDS
3. Display the ^LNO ^CHL\_NAME, ^CHL\_AGE of each child from BKIDS
4. Display the ^LNO ^CHL\_NAME, ^CHL\_AGE of each child from BKIDS
5. Display the ^LNO ^CHL\_NAME, ^CHL\_AGE of each child from BKIDS
6. Display the ^LNO ^CHL\_NAME, ^CHL\_AGE of each child from BKIDS
7. Display the ^LNO ^CHL\_NAME, ^CHL\_AGE of each child from BKIDS
8. Display the ^LNO ^CHL\_NAME, ^CHL\_AGE of each child from BKIDS
9. Display the ^LNO ^CHL\_NAME, ^CHL\_AGE of each child from BKIDS
10. Display the ^LNO ^CHL\_NAME, ^CHL\_AGE of each child from BKIDS
11. Display the ^LNO ^CHL\_NAME, ^CHL\_AGE of each child from BKIDS
12. Display the ^LNO ^CHL\_NAME, ^CHL\_AGE of each child from BKIDS
13. Display the ^LNO ^CHL\_NAME, ^CHL\_AGE of each child from BKIDS
14. Display the ^LNO ^CHL\_NAME, ^CHL\_AGE of each child from BKIDS
15. Display the ^LNO ^CHL\_NAME, ^CHL\_AGE of each child from BKIDS
16. Display the ^LNO ^CHL\_NAME, ^CHL\_AGE of each child from BKIDS
17. Display the ^LNO ^CHL\_NAME, ^CHL\_AGE of each child from BKIDS
18. Display the ^LNO ^CHL\_NAME, ^CHL\_AGE of each child from BKIDS
19. Display the ^LNO ^CHL\_NAME, ^CHL\_AGE of each child from BKIDS
20. Display the ^LNO ^CHL\_NAME, ^CHL\_AGE of each child from BKIDS
95. All of these children have the same biological ^MOTHFATH

## OP\_LIVHH

Does ◆ READ NAME's biological Mother/Father fill for fertility section live here?



List names, ages of children from ^CHL\_CLUSTERFIL.

1. Yes
2. No

## WHOBIOB

✦ Ask or verify:

**Who is ✦READ NAMES's biological Mother/Father fill for fertility section?**

List names and ages from ^CHL\_CLUSTERFIL

1. LNO, ^FNAME ^LNAME from TLNMOM/TLNDAD
2. LNO, ^FNAME ^LNAME from TLNMOM/TLNDAD
3. LNO, ^FNAME ^LNAME from TLNMOM/TLNDAD
4. LNO, ^FNAME ^LNAME from TLNMOM/TLNDAD
5. LNO, ^FNAME ^LNAME from TLNMOM/TLNDAD
6. LNO, ^FNAME ^LNAME from TLNMOM/TLNDAD
7. LNO, ^FNAME ^LNAME from TLNMOM/TLNDAD
8. LNO, ^FNAME ^LNAME from TLNMOM/TLNDAD
9. LNO, ^FNAME ^LNAME from TLNMOM/TLNDAD
10. LNO, ^FNAME ^LNAME from TLNMOM/TLNDAD
11. Someone not listed.

## GRNDPR\_FLG

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

## GRNDPR

✦ Ask or verify.

**^C\_AREIS ^TEMPNAME a grandparent - that is, ^ANYCHILDFIL have any biological or adopted children of their own who are currently living?**

1. Yes
2. No

## CTRLNUM

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**LNO**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**BIOMOM**

• The intent of these questions is to collect information about the respondent's biological parents, even if the respondent is adopted or has a step-parent.

**Is ^PTEMPNAME biological mother (still) alive?**

1. Yes
2. No

**BIOMOMDOD\_M**

**In what month and year did ^PTEMPNAME biological mother die?**

• Enter month

1. January
2. February
3. March
4. April
5. May
6. June
7. July
8. August
9. September
10. October
11. November
12. December

**BIOMOMDOD\_Y**

(In what month and year did ^PTEMPNAME biological mother die?)

• Enter year

**BIOMOMDOD\_DKR3**

How old was ^PTMPNAME mother when she passed away?

**BIOMOMDOD\_DKR1**

How old ^WEREWAS ^PTMPNAME when ^HISHER biological mother passed away?

**BIOMOMDOD\_DKR2**

^C\_WASWERE ^PTMPNAME younger than 19 years old when ^HISHER biological mother passed away?

1. Yes
2. No

**BIOMOMDOB\_M**

In what month and year was ^PTMPNAME biological mother born?

◆ Enter month

1. January
2. February
3. March
4. April
5. May
6. June
7. July
8. August
9. September
10. October
11. November
12. December

**BIOMOMDOB\_Y**

(In what month and year was ^PTMPNAME biological mother born?)

◆ Enter year

## BIOMOMUS

? [F1]

Was ^PTEMPNAME (biological) mother born in the United States?

1. Yes
2. No

## BIOMOMNAT

? [F1]

In what country was ^PTEMPNAME (biological) mother born?

1. United States (US, USA)
2. Afghanistan
3. American Samoa
4. Argentina
5. Armenia
6. Australia
7. Austria
8. Azores
9. Bahamas
10. Bangladesh
11. Barbados
12. Belgium
13. Belize
14. Bermuda
15. Bolivia
16. Bosnia and Herzegovina
17. Brazil
18. Burma/Myanmar
19. Cambodia
20. Canada
21. Caribbean
22. Chile
23. China
24. Colombia
25. Costa Rica
26. Cuba
27. Czech Republic

28. Czechoslovakia
29. Denmark
30. Dominica
31. Dominican Republic
32. Ecuador
33. Egypt
34. El Salvador
35. England
36. Ethiopia
37. Fiji
38. Finland
39. France
40. Germany
41. Ghana
42. Great Britain
43. Greece
44. Grenada
45. Guam
46. Guatemala
47. Guyana
48. Haiti
49. Honduras
50. Hong Kong
51. Hungary
52. India
53. Indonesia
54. Iran
55. Iraq
56. Ireland
57. Israel
58. Italy
59. Jamaica
60. Japan
61. Jordan
62. Kenya
63. Korea
64. Laos
65. Latvia
66. Lebanon

67. Lithuania
68. Malaysia
69. Mexico
70. Morocco
71. Netherlands
72. New Zealand
73. Nicaragua
74. Nigeria
75. Northern Marianas
76. Norway
77. Pakistan
78. Palestine
79. Panama
80. Peru
81. Philippines
82. Poland
83. Portugal
84. Puerto Rico
85. Romania
86. Russia
87. Scotland
88. Slovakia
89. South Africa
90. South Korea
91. Spain
92. Sweden
93. Switzerland
94. Syria
95. Taiwan
96. Thailand
97. Trinidad and Tobago
98. Turkey
99. U.S. Virgin Islands
100. Ukraine
101. United Kingdom
102. United States (US, USA)
103. Uruguay
104. USSR
105. Venezuela

106. Vietnam
107. Yugoslavia
108. Other Africa
109. Other Asia
110. Other Central America
111. Other Europe
112. Other Pacific Islands
113. Other South America
114. Other

**BIOMOMCOUNTRY**

\*\*\* NON-DISPLAYED ITEM \*\*\*

**BIODAD**

♦ The intent of these questions is to collect information about the respondent's biological parents, even if the respondent is adopted or has a step-parent.

**Is ^PTMPNAME biological father (still) alive?**

1. Yes
2. No

**BIODADDOD\_M**

**In what month and year did ^PTMPNAME biological father die?**

♦ Enter month

1. January
2. February
3. March
4. April
5. May
6. June
7. July
8. August
9. September
10. October
11. November

12. December

**BIODADDOD\_Y**

(In what month and year did ^PTEMPNAME biological father die?)

✦ [Enter year](#)

**BIODADDOD\_DKR3**

How old was ^PTEMPNAME father when he passed away?

**BIODADDOD\_DKR1**

How old ^WEREWAS ^TEMPNAME when ^HISHER biological father passed away?

**BIODADDOD\_DKR2**

^C\_WASWERE ^TEMPNAME younger than 19 years old when ^HISHER biological father passed away?

1. Yes
2. No

**BIODADDOB\_M**

In what month and year was ^PTEMPNAME biological father born?

✦ [Enter month](#)

1. January
2. February
3. March
4. April
5. May
6. June
7. July
8. August
9. September
10. October
11. November



12. December

**BIODADDOB\_Y**

(In what month and year was ^PTEMPNAME biological father born?)

✦ [Enter year](#)

**BIODADUS**

? [F1]

**Was ^PTEMPNAME (biological) father born in the United States?**

1. Yes
2. No

**BIODADNAT**

? [F1]

**In what country was ^PTEMPNAME (biological) father born?**

1. United States (US, USA)
2. Afghanistan
3. American Samoa
4. Argentina
5. Armenia
6. Australia
7. Austria
8. Azores
9. Bahamas
10. Bangladesh
11. Barbados
12. Belgium
13. Belize
14. Bermuda
15. Bolivia
16. Bosnia and Herzegovina
17. Brazil
18. Burma/Myanmar

19. Cambodia
20. Canada
21. Caribbean
22. Chile
23. China
24. Colombia
25. Costa Rica
26. Cuba
27. Czech Republic
28. Czechoslovakia
29. Denmark
30. Dominica
31. Dominican Republic
32. Ecuador
33. Egypt
34. El Salvador
35. England
36. Ethiopia
37. Fiji
38. Finland
39. France
40. Germany
41. Ghana
42. Great Britain
43. Greece
44. Grenada
45. Guam
46. Guatemala
47. Guyana
48. Haiti
49. Honduras
50. Hong Kong
51. Hungary
52. India
53. Indonesia
54. Iran
55. Iraq
56. Ireland
57. Israel

58. Italy
59. Jamaica
60. Japan
61. Jordan
62. Kenya
63. Korea
64. Laos
65. Latvia
66. Lebanon
67. Lithuania
68. Malaysia
69. Mexico
70. Morocco
71. Netherlands
72. New Zealand
73. Nicaragua
74. Nigeria
75. Northern Marianas
76. Norway
77. Pakistan
78. Palestine
79. Panama
80. Peru
81. Philippines
82. Poland
83. Portugal
84. Puerto Rico
85. Romania
86. Russia
87. Scotland
88. Slovakia
89. South Africa
90. South Korea
91. Spain
92. Sweden
93. Switzerland
94. Syria
95. Taiwan
96. Thailand

- 97. Trinidad and Tobago
- 98. Turkey
- 99. U.S. Virgin Islands
- 100. Ukraine
- 101. United Kingdom
- 102. United States (US, USA)
- 103. Uruguay
- 104. USSR
- 105. Venezuela
- 106. Vietnam
- 107. Yugoslavia
- 108. Other Africa
- 109. Other Asia
- 110. Other Central America
- 111. Other Europe
- 112. Other Pacific Islands
- 113. Other South America
- 114. Other

**BIODADCOUNTRY**

\*\*\* NON-DISPLAYED ITEM \*\*\*

**CHILD\_INTRO**

? [F1]

**Next I'll ask some questions about children in the household. I will ask aboutChild care fill children's attitude towards school and homework, children's interaction with both parents or caregivers, and about activities children participate in both inside and outside of school.**

- 1. Enter 1 to continue

**CTRLNUM**

\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\*

**LNO**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**PAR**

During a typical week in December ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL, please tell me if ^TEMPNAME used any of the following arrangements to look after Child/children for Child Care ♦ READ NAMES while ^TEMPNAME ^WEREWAS working (or in school).

Child's other parent or stepparent?

♦ If the respondent has trouble identifying a "typical week", then ask: (What did ^TEMPNAME use in the first week of December ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL?)

**CHILDREN:**

List names of all children under 15 for whom respondent is LNGD

1. Yes
2. No

**PARWHCH**

(During a typical week in December ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL, please tell me if ^TEMPNAME used any of the following arrangements to look after Child/children for Child Care ♦ READ NAMES Designated parent working/not working suffix fill.

Child's other parent or stepparent?)

**Which child or children?**

♦ Mark all that apply.

1. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=1
2. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=1
3. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=1
4. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=1
5. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=1
6. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=1
7. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=1
8. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=1
9. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=1
10. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=1
11. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=1

12. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=1
13. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=1
14. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=1
15. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=1
16. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=1
17. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=1
18. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=1
19. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=1
20. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=1
21. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=1
22. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=1
23. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=1
24. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=1
25. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=1
26. Someone not listed.

## SELF

During a typical week in December ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL, please tell me if ^TEMPNAME used any of the following arrangements to look afterChild/children for Child Care ♦ READ NAMES while ^TEMPNAME ^WEREWAS working (or in school).

**Did ^TEMPNAME care forChild/children for Child Care ♦ READ NAMES while ^TEMPNAME ^WEREWAS working (or in school)?**

♦ If the respondent has trouble identifying a "typical week", then ask: (What did ^TEMPNAME use in the first week of December ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL?)

## CHILDREN:

**List names of all children under 15 for whom respondent is LNGD**

1. Yes
2. No

## SELFWHCH

(During a typical week in September ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL, please tell me if you used any of the following arrangements to look afterChild/children for Child Care ♦ READ NAMES while you were working.

Did ^TEMPNAME care forChild/children for Child Care ♦ READ NAMES while ^TEMPNAME ^WEREWAS working (or in school))

## Which child or children?

• Mark all that apply.

1. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=1
2. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=1
3. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=1
4. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=1
5. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=1
6. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=1
7. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=1
8. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=1
9. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=1
10. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=1
11. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=1
12. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=1
13. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=1
14. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=1
15. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=1
16. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=1
17. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=1
18. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=1
19. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=1
20. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=1
21. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=1
22. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=1
23. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=1
24. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=1
25. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=1
26. Someone not listed.

## GRAN

^CC\_NONWORKINTROFIL

### Grandparent?

• If the respondent has trouble identifying a "typical week", then ask: (What did ^TEMPNAME use in the first week of December ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL?)

• If the respondent is the grandparent of the children in question, then ask about "other grandparents."

**CHILDREN:**

**List names of all children under 15 for whom respondent is LNGD**

1. Yes
2. No

**GRANWHCH**

(During a typical week in December ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL, please tell me if ^TEMPNAME used any of the following arrangements to look afterChild/children for Child Care \*READ NAMES Designated parent working/not working suffix fill.

Grandparent?)

**Which child or children?**

\* Mark all that apply.

1. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=1
2. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=1
3. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=1
4. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=1
5. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=1
6. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=1
7. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=1
8. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=1
9. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=1
10. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=1
11. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=1
12. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=1
13. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=1
14. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=1
15. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=1
16. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=1
17. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=1
18. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=1
19. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=1
20. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=1
21. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=1
22. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=1
23. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=1
24. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=1



25. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=1
26. Someone not listed.

## SIB15

(During a typical week in December ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL, please tell me if ^TEMPNAME used any of the following arrangements to look afterChild/children for Child Care ♦ READ NAMES Designated parent working/not working suffix fill.)

### Brother or sister age 15 or older?

♦ If the respondent has trouble identifying a "typical week", then ask: (What did ^TEMPNAME use in the first week of December ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL?)

### CHILDREN:

List names of all children under 15 for whom respondent is LNGD

1. Yes
2. No

## SIB15WHCH

(During a typical week in September ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL, please tell me if ^TEMPNAME used any of the following arrangements to look afterChild/children for Child Care ♦ READ NAMES Designated parent working/not working suffix fill.

Brother or sister age 15 or older?)

### Which child or children?

♦ Mark all that apply.

1. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=1
2. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=1
3. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=1
4. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=1
5. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=1
6. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=1
7. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=1
8. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=1
9. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=1
10. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=1

11. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=1
12. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=1
13. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=1
14. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=1
15. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=1
16. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=1
17. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=1
18. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=1
19. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=1
20. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=1
21. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=1
22. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=1
23. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=1
24. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=1
25. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=1
26. Someone not listed.

## OTHR

(During a typical week in December ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL, please tell me if ^TEMPNAME used any of the following arrangements to look after Child/children for Child Care \*READ NAMES Designated parent working/not working suffix fill.)

### Any other relative?

\* If the respondent has trouble identifying a "typical week", then ask: (What did ^TEMPNAME use in the first week of December ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL?)

## CHILDREN:

List names of all children under 15 for whom respondent is LNGD

1. Yes
2. No

## OTHRWHCH

(During a typical week in December ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL, please tell me if ^TEMPNAME used any of the following arrangements to look after Child/children for Child Care \*READ NAMES Designated parent working/not working suffix fill.

Any other relative?)

## Which child or children?

• Mark all that apply.

1. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=1
2. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=1
3. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=1
4. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=1
5. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=1
6. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=1
7. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=1
8. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=1
9. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=1
10. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=1
11. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=1
12. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=1
13. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=1
14. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=1
15. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=1
16. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=1
17. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=1
18. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=1
19. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=1
20. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=1
21. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=1
22. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=1
23. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=1
24. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=1
25. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=1
26. Someone not listed.

## NREL

(During a typical week in December ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL, please tell me if ^TEMPNAME used any of the following arrangements to look after Child/children for Child Care • READ NAMES Designated parent working/not working suffix fill.)

### A non-relative such as a friend, neighbor, sitter, nanny, or au pair?

• If the respondent has trouble identifying a "typical week", then ask: (What did ^TEMPNAME use in the first week of December ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL?)

**CHILDREN:**

List names of all children under 15 for whom respondent is LNGD

1. Yes
2. No

**NRELWHCH**

(During a typical week in December ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL, please tell me if ^TEMPNAME used any of the following arrangements to look afterChild/children for Child Care \*READ NAMES Designated parent working/not working suffix fill.

A non-relative such as a friend, neighbor, sitter, nanny, or au pair?)

**Which child or children?**

\* Mark all that apply.

1. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=1
2. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=1
3. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=1
4. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=1
5. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=1
6. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=1
7. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=1
8. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=1
9. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=1
10. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=1
11. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=1
12. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=1
13. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=1
14. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=1
15. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=1
16. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=1
17. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=1
18. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=1
19. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=1
20. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=1
21. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=1
22. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=1

23. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=1
24. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=1
25. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=1
26. Someone not listed.

## DAYCARE

(During a typical week in December ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL, please tell me if you used any of the following arrangements to look afterChild/children for Child Care ♦ READ NAMES Designated parent working/not working suffix fill.)

### A child care or day care center?

♦ If the respondent has trouble identifying a "typical week", then ask: (What did ^TEMPNAME use in the first week of December ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL?)

## CHILDREN:

List names of all children under 15 for whom respondent is LNGD

1. Yes
2. No

## DAYWHCH

(During a typical week in December ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL, please tell me if you used any of the following arrangements to look afterChild/children for Child Care ♦ READ NAMES Designated parent working/not working suffix fill.

A child care or day care center?)

### Which child or children?

♦ Mark all that apply.

1. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=1
2. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=1
3. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=1
4. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=1
5. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=1
6. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=1
7. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=1

8. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=1
9. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=1
10. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=1
11. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=1
12. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=1
13. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=1
14. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=1
15. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=1
16. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=1
17. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=1
18. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=1
19. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=1
20. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=1
21. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=1
22. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=1
23. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=1
24. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=1
25. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=1
26. Someone not listed.

## DAYHS

**ISTHISCC child care or day care CENTER a Head Start program?**

- ◆ [Head Start is a federally sponsored preschool program primarily for children from low-income families.](#)

1. Yes
2. No

## DAYHSWHCH

(ISTHISCC child care or day care CENTER a Head Start program?)

**Which child or children are in a Head Start program?**

- ◆ [Mark all that apply.](#)

1. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >1 and AGE < 8, (LNMOM or LNDAD or LNGRD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=1
2. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >1 and AGE < 8, (LNMOM or LNDAD or LNGRD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=1
3. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >1 and AGE < 8, (LNMOM or LNDAD or LNGRD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=1

4. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >1 and AGE < 8, (LNMOM or LNDAD or LNGRD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER
5. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >1 and AGE < 8, (LNMOM or LNDAD or LNGRD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER
6. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >1 and AGE < 8, (LNMOM or LNDAD or LNGRD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER
7. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >1 and AGE < 8, (LNMOM or LNDAD or LNGRD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER
8. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >1 and AGE < 8, (LNMOM or LNDAD or LNGRD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER
9. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >1 and AGE < 8, (LNMOM or LNDAD or LNGRD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER
10. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >1 and AGE < 8, (LNMOM or LNDAD or LNGRD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER
11. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >1 and AGE < 8, (LNMOM or LNDAD or LNGRD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER
12. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >1 and AGE < 8, (LNMOM or LNDAD or LNGRD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER
13. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >1 and AGE < 8, (LNMOM or LNDAD or LNGRD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER
14. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >1 and AGE < 8, (LNMOM or LNDAD or LNGRD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER
15. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >1 and AGE < 8, (LNMOM or LNDAD or LNGRD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER
16. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >1 and AGE < 8, (LNMOM or LNDAD or LNGRD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER
17. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >1 and AGE < 8, (LNMOM or LNDAD or LNGRD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER
18. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >1 and AGE < 8, (LNMOM or LNDAD or LNGRD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER
19. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >1 and AGE < 8, (LNMOM or LNDAD or LNGRD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER
20. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >1 and AGE < 8, (LNMOM or LNDAD or LNGRD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER
21. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >1 and AGE < 8, (LNMOM or LNDAD or LNGRD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER
22. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >1 and AGE < 8, (LNMOM or LNDAD or LNGRD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER
23. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >1 and AGE < 8, (LNMOM or LNDAD or LNGRD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER
24. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >1 and AGE < 8, (LNMOM or LNDAD or LNGRD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER
25. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >1 and AGE < 8, (LNMOM or LNDAD or LNGRD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER
26. Someone not listed.

## NUR

(During a typical WEEK in December ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL, please tell me if ^TEMPNAME used any of the following arrangements to look after Child/children for Child Care ♦ READ NAMES Designated parent working/not working suffix fill.)

### A nursery or preschool?

♦ If the respondent has trouble identifying a "typical week", then ask: (What did ^TEMPNAME use in the first week of December ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL?)

## CHILDREN:

List the names of all children ages 2-7 for whom the respondent is LNGD

1. Yes
2. No

## NURWHCH

(During a typical WEEK in December ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL, please tell me if ^TEMPNAME used any of the following arrangements to look after Child/children for Child Care \*READ NAMES Designated parent working/not working suffix fill.

A nursery or preschool?)

### Which child or children?

\* Mark all that apply.

### CHILDREN:

List the names of all children 2-7 for whom the respondent is LNGD

1. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >1 and AGE < 8, (LNMOM or LNDAD or LNGRD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER
2. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >1 and AGE < 8, (LNMOM or LNDAD or LNGRD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER
3. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >1 and AGE < 8, (LNMOM or LNDAD or LNGRD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER
4. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >1 and AGE < 8, (LNMOM or LNDAD or LNGRD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER
5. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >1 and AGE < 8, (LNMOM or LNDAD or LNGRD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER
6. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >1 and AGE < 8, (LNMOM or LNDAD or LNGRD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER
7. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >1 and AGE < 8, (LNMOM or LNDAD or LNGRD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER
8. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >1 and AGE < 8, (LNMOM or LNDAD or LNGRD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER
9. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >1 and AGE < 8, (LNMOM or LNDAD or LNGRD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER
10. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >1 and AGE < 8, (LNMOM or LNDAD or LNGRD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER
11. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >1 and AGE < 8, (LNMOM or LNDAD or LNGRD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER
12. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >1 and AGE < 8, (LNMOM or LNDAD or LNGRD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER
13. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >1 and AGE < 8, (LNMOM or LNDAD or LNGRD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER
14. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >1 and AGE < 8, (LNMOM or LNDAD or LNGRD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER
15. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >1 and AGE < 8, (LNMOM or LNDAD or LNGRD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER
16. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >1 and AGE < 8, (LNMOM or LNDAD or LNGRD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER
17. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >1 and AGE < 8, (LNMOM or LNDAD or LNGRD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER
18. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >1 and AGE < 8, (LNMOM or LNDAD or LNGRD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER
19. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >1 and AGE < 8, (LNMOM or LNDAD or LNGRD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER
20. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >1 and AGE < 8, (LNMOM or LNDAD or LNGRD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER
21. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >1 and AGE < 8, (LNMOM or LNDAD or LNGRD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER
22. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >1 and AGE < 8, (LNMOM or LNDAD or LNGRD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER
23. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >1 and AGE < 8, (LNMOM or LNDAD or LNGRD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER
24. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >1 and AGE < 8, (LNMOM or LNDAD or LNGRD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER
25. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >1 and AGE < 8, (LNMOM or LNDAD or LNGRD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER
26. Someone not listed.



**ISTHISCC nursery School/Schools for Child Care or preSchool/Schools for Child Care a Head Start program?**

◆ Head Start is a federally sponsored preschool program primarily for children from low-income families.

1. Yes
2. No

**NURHSWHCH**

(ISTHISCC nursery or preSchool/Schools for Child Care a Head Start program?)

**Which child or children are in a Head Start program?**

◆ Mark all that apply.

1. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >1 and AGE < 8, (LNMOM or LNDAD or LNGRD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER
2. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >1 and AGE < 8, (LNMOM or LNDAD or LNGRD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER
3. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >1 and AGE < 8, (LNMOM or LNDAD or LNGRD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER
4. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >1 and AGE < 8, (LNMOM or LNDAD or LNGRD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER
5. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >1 and AGE < 8, (LNMOM or LNDAD or LNGRD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER
6. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >1 and AGE < 8, (LNMOM or LNDAD or LNGRD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER
7. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >1 and AGE < 8, (LNMOM or LNDAD or LNGRD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER
8. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >1 and AGE < 8, (LNMOM or LNDAD or LNGRD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER
9. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >1 and AGE < 8, (LNMOM or LNDAD or LNGRD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER
10. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >1 and AGE < 8, (LNMOM or LNDAD or LNGRD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER
11. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >1 and AGE < 8, (LNMOM or LNDAD or LNGRD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER
12. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >1 and AGE < 8, (LNMOM or LNDAD or LNGRD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER
13. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >1 and AGE < 8, (LNMOM or LNDAD or LNGRD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER
14. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >1 and AGE < 8, (LNMOM or LNDAD or LNGRD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER
15. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >1 and AGE < 8, (LNMOM or LNDAD or LNGRD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER
16. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >1 and AGE < 8, (LNMOM or LNDAD or LNGRD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER
17. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >1 and AGE < 8, (LNMOM or LNDAD or LNGRD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER
18. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >1 and AGE < 8, (LNMOM or LNDAD or LNGRD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER
19. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >1 and AGE < 8, (LNMOM or LNDAD or LNGRD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER
20. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >1 and AGE < 8, (LNMOM or LNDAD or LNGRD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER
21. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >1 and AGE < 8, (LNMOM or LNDAD or LNGRD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER
22. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >1 and AGE < 8, (LNMOM or LNDAD or LNGRD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER
23. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >1 and AGE < 8, (LNMOM or LNDAD or LNGRD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER
24. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >1 and AGE < 8, (LNMOM or LNDAD or LNGRD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER

- 25. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >1 and AGE < 8, (LNMOM or LNDAD or LNGRD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER
- 26. Someone not listed.

**HEADSTART**

(During a typical WEEK in December ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL, please tell me if ^TEMPNAME used any of the following arrangements to look afterChild/children for Child Care ♦ READ NAMES Designated parent working/not working suffix fill.)

**A Head Start program?**

- ♦ If the respondent has trouble identifying a "typical week", then ask: (What did ^TEMPNAME use in the first week of December ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL?)
- ♦ Head Start is a federally sponsored preschool program primarily for children from low-income families.

**CHILDREN:**

List the names of all children ages 2-7 for whom the respondent is LNGD

- 1. Yes
- 2. No

**HEADSTWHCH**

(During a typical WEEK in December ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL, please tell me if ^TEMPNAME used any of the following arrangements to look afterChild/children for Child Care ♦ READ NAMES Designated parent working/not working suffix fill.

A Head Start program?)

**Which child or children?**

- ♦ Mark all that apply.
- 1. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >1 and AGE < 8, (LNMOM or LNDAD or LNGRD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER
- 2. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >1 and AGE < 8, (LNMOM or LNDAD or LNGRD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER
- 3. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >1 and AGE < 8, (LNMOM or LNDAD or LNGRD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER
- 4. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >1 and AGE < 8, (LNMOM or LNDAD or LNGRD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER
- 5. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >1 and AGE < 8, (LNMOM or LNDAD or LNGRD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER
- 6. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >1 and AGE < 8, (LNMOM or LNDAD or LNGRD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER
- 7. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >1 and AGE < 8, (LNMOM or LNDAD or LNGRD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER
- 8. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >1 and AGE < 8, (LNMOM or LNDAD or LNGRD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER
- 9. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >1 and AGE < 8, (LNMOM or LNDAD or LNGRD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER

10. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >1 and AGE < 8, (LNMOM or LNDAD or LNGRD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER
11. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >1 and AGE < 8, (LNMOM or LNDAD or LNGRD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER
12. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >1 and AGE < 8, (LNMOM or LNDAD or LNGRD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER
13. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >1 and AGE < 8, (LNMOM or LNDAD or LNGRD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER
14. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >1 and AGE < 8, (LNMOM or LNDAD or LNGRD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER
15. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >1 and AGE < 8, (LNMOM or LNDAD or LNGRD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER
16. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >1 and AGE < 8, (LNMOM or LNDAD or LNGRD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER
17. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >1 and AGE < 8, (LNMOM or LNDAD or LNGRD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER
18. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >1 and AGE < 8, (LNMOM or LNDAD or LNGRD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER
19. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >1 and AGE < 8, (LNMOM or LNDAD or LNGRD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER
20. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >1 and AGE < 8, (LNMOM or LNDAD or LNGRD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER
21. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >1 and AGE < 8, (LNMOM or LNDAD or LNGRD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER
22. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >1 and AGE < 8, (LNMOM or LNDAD or LNGRD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER
23. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >1 and AGE < 8, (LNMOM or LNDAD or LNGRD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER
24. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >1 and AGE < 8, (LNMOM or LNDAD or LNGRD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER
25. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >1 and AGE < 8, (LNMOM or LNDAD or LNGRD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER
26. Someone not listed.

## FAM

(During a typical week in December ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL, please tell me if ^TEMPNAME used any of the following arrangements to look after Child/children for Child Care \*READ NAMES Designated parent working/not working suffix fill.)

### Family day care provider caring for two or more children outside of ^PTEMPNAME home?

\* If the respondent has trouble identifying a "typical week", then ask: (What did ^TEMPNAME use in the first week of December ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL?)

## CHILDREN:

List names of all children under 15 for whom respondent is LNGD

1. Yes
2. No

## FAMWHCH

(During a typical week in December ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL, please tell me if ^TEMPNAME used any of the following arrangements to look after Child/children for Child Care \*READ NAMES Designated parent

working/not working suffix fill.

Family day care provider caring for two or more children outside of ^PTEMPNAME home?)

**Which child or children?**

• Mark all that apply.

1. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=1
2. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=1
3. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=1
4. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=1
5. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=1
6. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=1
7. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=1
8. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=1
9. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=1
10. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=1
11. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=1
12. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=1
13. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=1
14. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=1
15. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=1
16. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=1
17. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=1
18. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=1
19. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=1
20. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=1
21. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=1
22. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=1
23. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=1
24. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=1
25. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=1
26. Someone not listed.

**PROG**

(During a typical WEEK in December ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL, please tell me if ^TEMPNAME used any of the following arrangements to look afterChild/children for Child Care •READ NAMES Designated parent working/not working suffix fill.)

**Before or after school care programs?**

• If the respondent has trouble identifying a "typical week", then ask: (What did ^TEMPNAME use in the first week of December ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL?)

**CHILDREN:**

List names of all children ages 3-14 for whom the respondent is LNGD

1. Yes
2. No

**PROGWHCH**

(During a typical WEEK in December ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL, please tell me if ^TEMPNAME used any of the following arrangements to look afterChild/children for Child Care • READ NAMES Designated parent working/not working suffix fill.

Before or after school care programs?)

**Which child or children?**

• Mark all that apply.

1. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >2 and AGE < 15, (LNMOM or LNDAD or LNGRD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTE
2. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >2 and AGE < 15, (LNMOM or LNDAD or LNGRD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTE
3. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >2 and AGE < 15, (LNMOM or LNDAD or LNGRD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTE
4. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >2 and AGE < 15, (LNMOM or LNDAD or LNGRD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTE
5. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >2 and AGE < 15, (LNMOM or LNDAD or LNGRD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTE
6. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >2 and AGE < 15, (LNMOM or LNDAD or LNGRD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTE
7. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >2 and AGE < 15, (LNMOM or LNDAD or LNGRD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTE
8. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >2 and AGE < 15, (LNMOM or LNDAD or LNGRD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTE
9. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >2 and AGE < 15, (LNMOM or LNDAD or LNGRD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTE
10. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >2 and AGE < 15, (LNMOM or LNDAD or LNGRD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTE
11. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >2 and AGE < 15, (LNMOM or LNDAD or LNGRD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTE
12. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >2 and AGE < 15, (LNMOM or LNDAD or LNGRD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTE
13. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >2 and AGE < 15, (LNMOM or LNDAD or LNGRD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTE
14. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >2 and AGE < 15, (LNMOM or LNDAD or LNGRD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTE
15. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >2 and AGE < 15, (LNMOM or LNDAD or LNGRD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTE
16. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >2 and AGE < 15, (LNMOM or LNDAD or LNGRD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTE
17. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >2 and AGE < 15, (LNMOM or LNDAD or LNGRD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTE
18. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >2 and AGE < 15, (LNMOM or LNDAD or LNGRD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTE
19. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >2 and AGE < 15, (LNMOM or LNDAD or LNGRD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTE
20. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >2 and AGE < 15, (LNMOM or LNDAD or LNGRD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTE

21. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >2 and AGE < 15, (LNMOM or LNDAD or LNGRD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTE
22. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >2 and AGE < 15, (LNMOM or LNDAD or LNGRD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTE
23. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >2 and AGE < 15, (LNMOM or LNDAD or LNGRD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTE
24. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >2 and AGE < 15, (LNMOM or LNDAD or LNGRD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTE
25. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >2 and AGE < 15, (LNMOM or LNDAD or LNGRD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTE
26. Someone not listed.

## KIDSELF

**Sometimes it is difficult to make arrangements to look after children all of the time. During a typical week in December ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL, did Child/children for Child Care ♦READ NAMES care for ^HIMHERSEFFIL\_CC for even a small amount of time when ^TEMPNAME ^WEREWAS not there?**

♦ If the respondent has trouble identifying a "typical week", then ask: (What did ^TEMPNAME use in the first week of December ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL?)

1. Yes
2. No

## KSELFWHCH

(Sometimes it is difficult to make arrangements to look after children all of the time. During a typical week in December ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL, did Child/children for Child Care ♦READ NAMES care for ^HIMHERSEFFIL\_CC for even a small amount of time?)

**Which child or children?**

♦ Mark all that apply.

1. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=1
2. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=1
3. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=1
4. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=1
5. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=1
6. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=1
7. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=1
8. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=1
9. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=1
10. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=1
11. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=1
12. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=1

13. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=1
14. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=1
15. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=1
16. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=1
17. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=1
18. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=1
19. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=1
20. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=1
21. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=1
22. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=1
23. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=1
24. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=1
25. ^LNO, ^FNAME where AGE >= 0 and AGE < 15, (LNGD = LNO) & PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER=1
26. Someone not listed.

#### PAYREFYR

**Did ^TEMPNAME or ^HISHER family pay for child care at any time while ^TEMPNAME ^WEREWAS working during ^REFYEAR?**

◆ Include cost of preschool and nursery school, but do not include tuition costs for kindergarten or grade school.

1. Yes
2. No

#### PAYWKREFYR

**In a typical week in ^REFYEAR when ^TEMPNAME ^WEREWAS working, how much did ^TEMPNAME or ^HISHER family pay for child care?**

◆ Include cost of preschool and nursery school, but do not include tuition costs for kindergarten or grade school.

◆ If the respondent has trouble reporting the amount for a typical week, then ask: (How much did ^TEMPNAME or ^PTEMPNAME family pay for child care in the last week where child care was used?)

#### PAY

**I'd like you to think about all the child care arrangements used for ◆ READ NAMES in December ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL.**

**Did ^TEMPNAME or ^HISHER family usually pay for any of these arrangements for ◆ READ**

## NAMES?

- Include cost of preschool and nursery school, but do not include tuition costs for kindergarten or grade school.

Child/children for Child Care:

**(List the names of all children on TCHILD\_CC014 answer list, excluding 'someone not listed')**

1. Yes
2. No
3. Did not use any arrangements

## PAYWK

**Intro CAREPAY text if speaking to ref person a typical WEEK in December ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL, how much did ^TEMPNAME or ^HISHER family pay for all of these arrangements for • READ NAMES?**

- Include cost of preschool and nursery school, but do not include tuition costs for kindergarten or grade school.
- Do not include money paid to household members for care arrangements such as babysitting.
- If the respondent has trouble reporting the amount for a typical week, then ask: (How much did ^TEMPNAME or ^PTMPNAME family pay any of these arrangements in the the first week of December ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL?)

Child/children for Child Care:

**List the names of all of the children on the TCHILD\_CC answer list (exclude answer category of "someone not listed")**

## PAYHELP

**Sometimes a parent may pay less than the total cost of a child care arrangement because some other person or agency pays part of the cost. By this I mean a government agency, ^PTMPNAME employer, or someone else outside of ^HISHER household.**

**Did any person or agency help pay for ^PAYFILL care in December ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL?**

- Remind the respondent to include all children under 15: (Please include all of ^PTMPNAME children under 15 who were living with ^TEMPNAME in December ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL.)



1. Yes
2. No

### WHOPAID

**What persons or agencies helped to pay for part or all of ^PTEMPNAME ^PCHILD care in December ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL?**

✦ [Mark all that apply.](#)

✦ [Remind the respondent to include all children under 15:](#) (Please include all of ^PTEMPNAME children under 15 who were living with ^TEMPNAME in December ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL.)

1. Welfare or Social Services
2. Employer
3. Non-resident parent
4. Relative or friend
5. Other

### LIST

**^C\_WASWERE ^TEMPNAME on a waiting list for a child care arrangement in December ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL?**

✦ [Remind the respondent to include all children under 15:](#) (Please include all of ^PTEMPNAME children under 15 who were living with ^TEMPNAME in December ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL.)

1. Yes
2. No

### WORKMORE

**Did ^TEMPNAME have any problems in obtaining child care that prevented ^TEMPNAME from ^WRK\_WRKM in December ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL?**

✦ [Remind the respondent to include all children under 15:](#) (Please include all of ^PTEMPNAME children under 15 who were living with ^TEMPNAME in December ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL.)

1. Yes
2. No

## **TIMELOST**

**^TIMELOSTINTRO** much time, if any, did **^TEMPNAME** lose in December **^CALENDAR\_YRFIL** from work or school either because of failures in child care arrangements or because **^TEMPNAME** could not find a child care provider?

• Enter number. The next screen captures whether this is reported as hours, days, or weeks.

## **TIMELOST\_TYPE**

**^TIMELOSTINTRO** much time, if any, was lost in December **^CALENDAR\_YRFIL** from work or school either because of failures in child care arrangements or because **^TEMPNAME** could not find a child care provider?

• Read if necessary: Is that hours, days, or weeks?

1. Hours
2. Days
3. Weeks

## **CTRLNUM**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

## **LNO**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

## **CHLD\_ANY**

(People in need don't always receive unrestricted cash payments from the government - they may receive money for specific activities or other kinds of help.)

**Thinking now about all months since ^MONTH1 1st ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL, did ^TEMPNAME ever receive any child care services or assistance so ^HESHE could go to work or school or training?**

1. Yes
2. No

## **CHLD\_OTH\_REC**

question text fill

•

Mark all that apply.

1. ^MONTH1, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
2. ^MONTH2, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
3. ^MONTH3, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
4. ^MONTH4, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
5. ^MONTH5, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
6. ^MONTH6, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
7. ^MONTH7, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
8. ^MONTH8, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
9. ^MONTH9, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
10. ^MONTH10, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
11. ^MONTH11, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
12. ^MONTH12, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
13. ^INTV\_MONTH1, ^INTV\_YEAR
14. ^INTV\_MONTH2, ^INTV\_YEAR
15. ^INTV\_MONTH3, ^INTV\_YEAR
16. ^INTV\_MONTH4, ^INTV\_YEAR
17. ^INTV\_MONTH5, ^INTV\_YEAR
18. ^INTV\_MONTH6, ^INTV\_YEAR

**CTRLNUM**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**LNO**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**DINLNGD**

Now I would like to ask you some questions about ♦ [READ NAMES](#).

In a typical week, how many days ^DODOES ^TEMPNAME eat dinner with ♦ [READ NAMES](#)?

**CHILDREN:**

List the names of all children for whom respondent is the LNGD

0. None

1. One day
2. Two days
3. Three days
4. Four days
5. Five days
6. Six days
7. Seven days

#### **DINOP**

**In a typical week, how many days does question text for DINOP eat dinner with [♦READ NAMES?](#)**

[FR Help screen for single parents](#)

0. None
1. One day
2. Two days
3. Three days
4. Four days
5. Five days
6. Six days
7. Seven days

#### **READCWB**

**In a typical week , about how many days ^DODOES ^TEMPNAME or any family member read stories to: [♦READ NAMES?](#)**

[Children:](#)

**Please list all children under 6 for whom the respondent is the LNGD**

0. None
1. One day
2. Two days
3. Three days
4. Four days
5. Five days
6. Six days
7. Seven days

**OUTINGLNGD**

In a typical week, about how many days ^DODOES ^TEMPNAME take [READ NAMES](#) on any kind of outing, such as to the park, library, zoo, a store, church, a restaurant, or a family gathering?

[Children:](#)

Please list all children under 6 for whom the respondent is the LNGD

- 0. None
- 1. One day
- 2. Two days
- 3. Three days
- 4. Four days
- 5. Five days
- 6. Six days
- 7. Seven days

**OUTINGSOP**

In a typical week, about how many days does question text for DINOP take [READ NAMES](#) on any kind of outing, such as to the park, library, zoo, a store, church, a restaurant, or a family gathering?

[FR Help screen for single parents](#)

**CTRLNUM**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**LNO**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**KIDLNO**

**HVARKID**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAY ITEM\*\***

**CARES**

**^SCHCARE**

1. All of the time
2. Most of the time
3. Some of the time
4. None of the time
6. Not Enrolled

**CTRLNUM**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**LNO**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**KIDLNO**

**HVARKID**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAY ITEM\*\***

**WORKS**

**^SCHWORK**

1. All of the time
2. Most of the time
3. Some of the time
4. None of the time
6. Not Enrolled

**CTRLNUM**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**LNO**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**KIDLNO**

**HVARKID**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAY ITEM\*\***

**GETBY**

^SCHGETBY

1. All of the time
2. Most of the time
3. Some of the time
4. None of the time
6. Not Enrolled

**CTRLNUM**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**LNO**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**KIDLNO**

**HVARKID**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAY ITEM\*\***

**HMWRK**

^SCHHMWK

1. All of the time
2. Most of the time
3. Some of the time
4. None of the time
6. Not Enrolled

**REPGRD**

**C\_HAVEHASCWB this/these for 6-17 ♦ READ NAMES ever repeated a grade, or been held back for any reason?**

Children:

**Please list all children ages 6-17 for whom the respondent is the LNGD**

1. Yes
2. No

### **REPGRDWHCH**

(C\_HAVEHASCWB this/these for 6-17 ♦ READ NAMES ever repeated a grade, or been held back for any reason?)

**Which child or children?**

♦ Mark all that apply.

1. LNO, FNAME LNAME where AGE > 5 and AGE < 18 and the respondent is the child's guardian
2. LNO, FNAME LNAME where AGE > 5 and AGE < 18 and the respondent is the child's guardian
3. LNO, FNAME LNAME where AGE > 5 and AGE < 18 and the respondent is the child's guardian
4. LNO, FNAME LNAME where AGE > 5 and AGE < 18 and the respondent is the child's guardian
5. LNO, FNAME LNAME where AGE > 5 and AGE < 18 and the respondent is the child's guardian
6. LNO, FNAME LNAME where AGE > 5 and AGE < 18 and the respondent is the child's guardian
7. LNO, FNAME LNAME where AGE > 5 and AGE < 18 and the respondent is the child's guardian
8. LNO, FNAME LNAME where AGE > 5 and AGE < 18 and the respondent is the child's guardian
9. LNO, FNAME LNAME where AGE > 5 and AGE < 18 and the respondent is the child's guardian
10. LNO, FNAME LNAME where AGE > 5 and AGE < 18 and the respondent is the child's guardian
11. LNO, FNAME LNAME where AGE > 5 and AGE < 18 and the respondent is the child's guardian
12. LNO, FNAME LNAME where AGE > 5 and AGE < 18 and the respondent is the child's guardian
13. LNO, FNAME LNAME where AGE > 5 and AGE < 18 and the respondent is the child's guardian
14. LNO, FNAME LNAME where AGE > 5 and AGE < 18 and the respondent is the child's guardian
15. LNO, FNAME LNAME where AGE > 5 and AGE < 18 and the respondent is the child's guardian
16. LNO, FNAME LNAME where AGE > 5 and AGE < 18 and the respondent is the child's guardian
17. LNO, FNAME LNAME where AGE > 5 and AGE < 18 and the respondent is the child's guardian
18. LNO, FNAME LNAME where AGE > 5 and AGE < 18 and the respondent is the child's guardian
19. LNO, FNAME LNAME where AGE > 5 and AGE < 18 and the respondent is the child's guardian
20. LNO, FNAME LNAME where AGE > 5 and AGE < 18 and the respondent is the child's guardian
26. Someone not listed



## EXPSCH

**C\_HAVEHASCWB** this/these for 6-17 \* **READ NAMES** ever been suspended, excluded, or expelled from school?

Children:

**Please list all children ages 6-17 for whom the respondent is the LNGD**

1. Yes
2. No

## EXPSCHWHCH

(C\_HAVEHASCWB this/these for 6-17 \* **READ NAMES** ever been suspended, excluded, or expelled from school?)

**Which child or children?**

\* **Mark all that apply.**

1. LNO, FNAME LNAME where AGE > 5 and AGE < 18 and the respondent is the child's guardian
2. LNO, FNAME LNAME where AGE > 5 and AGE < 18 and the respondent is the child's guardian
3. LNO, FNAME LNAME where AGE > 5 and AGE < 18 and the respondent is the child's guardian
4. LNO, FNAME LNAME where AGE > 5 and AGE < 18 and the respondent is the child's guardian
5. LNO, FNAME LNAME where AGE > 5 and AGE < 18 and the respondent is the child's guardian
6. LNO, FNAME LNAME where AGE > 5 and AGE < 18 and the respondent is the child's guardian
7. LNO, FNAME LNAME where AGE > 5 and AGE < 18 and the respondent is the child's guardian
8. LNO, FNAME LNAME where AGE > 5 and AGE < 18 and the respondent is the child's guardian
9. LNO, FNAME LNAME where AGE > 5 and AGE < 18 and the respondent is the child's guardian
10. LNO, FNAME LNAME where AGE > 5 and AGE < 18 and the respondent is the child's guardian
11. LNO, FNAME LNAME where AGE > 5 and AGE < 18 and the respondent is the child's guardian
12. LNO, FNAME LNAME where AGE > 5 and AGE < 18 and the respondent is the child's guardian
13. LNO, FNAME LNAME where AGE > 5 and AGE < 18 and the respondent is the child's guardian
14. LNO, FNAME LNAME where AGE > 5 and AGE < 18 and the respondent is the child's guardian
15. LNO, FNAME LNAME where AGE > 5 and AGE < 18 and the respondent is the child's guardian
16. LNO, FNAME LNAME where AGE > 5 and AGE < 18 and the respondent is the child's guardian
17. LNO, FNAME LNAME where AGE > 5 and AGE < 18 and the respondent is the child's guardian
18. LNO, FNAME LNAME where AGE > 5 and AGE < 18 and the respondent is the child's guardian
19. LNO, FNAME LNAME where AGE > 5 and AGE < 18 and the respondent is the child's guardian
20. LNO, FNAME LNAME where AGE > 5 and AGE < 18 and the respondent is the child's guardian
26. Someone not listed

## GIFTED

**C\_HAVEHASCWB** this/these for 6-17 \* **READ NAMES** ever gone to any special classes for gifted students, or done advanced work in any subject?

Children:

Please list all children ages 6-17 for whom the respondent is the LNGB

1. Yes
2. No

## GIFTDWHCH

(C\_HAVEHASCWB this/these for 6-17 \* **READ NAMES** ever gone to any special classes for gifted students, or done advanced work in any subject?)

**Which child or children?**

\* Mark all that apply.

1. LNO, FNAME LNAME where AGE > 5 and AGE < 18 and the respondent is the child's guardian
2. LNO, FNAME LNAME where AGE > 5 and AGE < 18 and the respondent is the child's guardian
3. LNO, FNAME LNAME where AGE > 5 and AGE < 18 and the respondent is the child's guardian
4. LNO, FNAME LNAME where AGE > 5 and AGE < 18 and the respondent is the child's guardian
5. LNO, FNAME LNAME where AGE > 5 and AGE < 18 and the respondent is the child's guardian
6. LNO, FNAME LNAME where AGE > 5 and AGE < 18 and the respondent is the child's guardian
7. LNO, FNAME LNAME where AGE > 5 and AGE < 18 and the respondent is the child's guardian
8. LNO, FNAME LNAME where AGE > 5 and AGE < 18 and the respondent is the child's guardian
9. LNO, FNAME LNAME where AGE > 5 and AGE < 18 and the respondent is the child's guardian
10. LNO, FNAME LNAME where AGE > 5 and AGE < 18 and the respondent is the child's guardian
11. LNO, FNAME LNAME where AGE > 5 and AGE < 18 and the respondent is the child's guardian
12. LNO, FNAME LNAME where AGE > 5 and AGE < 18 and the respondent is the child's guardian
13. LNO, FNAME LNAME where AGE > 5 and AGE < 18 and the respondent is the child's guardian
14. LNO, FNAME LNAME where AGE > 5 and AGE < 18 and the respondent is the child's guardian
15. LNO, FNAME LNAME where AGE > 5 and AGE < 18 and the respondent is the child's guardian
16. LNO, FNAME LNAME where AGE > 5 and AGE < 18 and the respondent is the child's guardian
17. LNO, FNAME LNAME where AGE > 5 and AGE < 18 and the respondent is the child's guardian
18. LNO, FNAME LNAME where AGE > 5 and AGE < 18 and the respondent is the child's guardian
19. LNO, FNAME LNAME where AGE > 5 and AGE < 18 and the respondent is the child's guardian
20. LNO, FNAME LNAME where AGE > 5 and AGE < 18 and the respondent is the child's guardian
26. Someone not listed

## SPORT

In ^CALENDAR\_YEAR, did this/these for 6-17 ♦ READ NAMES play on a sports team?

♦ Either in or out of school

Children:

Please list all children ages 6-17 for whom the respondent is the LNGB

1. Yes
2. No

## SPORTWHCH

(In ^CALENDAR\_YEAR, did this/these for 6-17 ♦ READ NAMES play on a sports team, either in or out of school?)

**Which child or children?**

♦ Mark all that apply.

1. LNO, FNAME LNAME where AGE > 5 and AGE < 18 and the respondent is the child's guardian
2. LNO, FNAME LNAME where AGE > 5 and AGE < 18 and the respondent is the child's guardian
3. LNO, FNAME LNAME where AGE > 5 and AGE < 18 and the respondent is the child's guardian
4. LNO, FNAME LNAME where AGE > 5 and AGE < 18 and the respondent is the child's guardian
5. LNO, FNAME LNAME where AGE > 5 and AGE < 18 and the respondent is the child's guardian
6. LNO, FNAME LNAME where AGE > 5 and AGE < 18 and the respondent is the child's guardian
7. LNO, FNAME LNAME where AGE > 5 and AGE < 18 and the respondent is the child's guardian
8. LNO, FNAME LNAME where AGE > 5 and AGE < 18 and the respondent is the child's guardian
9. LNO, FNAME LNAME where AGE > 5 and AGE < 18 and the respondent is the child's guardian
10. LNO, FNAME LNAME where AGE > 5 and AGE < 18 and the respondent is the child's guardian
11. LNO, FNAME LNAME where AGE > 5 and AGE < 18 and the respondent is the child's guardian
12. LNO, FNAME LNAME where AGE > 5 and AGE < 18 and the respondent is the child's guardian
13. LNO, FNAME LNAME where AGE > 5 and AGE < 18 and the respondent is the child's guardian
14. LNO, FNAME LNAME where AGE > 5 and AGE < 18 and the respondent is the child's guardian
15. LNO, FNAME LNAME where AGE > 5 and AGE < 18 and the respondent is the child's guardian
16. LNO, FNAME LNAME where AGE > 5 and AGE < 18 and the respondent is the child's guardian
17. LNO, FNAME LNAME where AGE > 5 and AGE < 18 and the respondent is the child's guardian
18. LNO, FNAME LNAME where AGE > 5 and AGE < 18 and the respondent is the child's guardian
19. LNO, FNAME LNAME where AGE > 5 and AGE < 18 and the respondent is the child's guardian
20. LNO, FNAME LNAME where AGE > 5 and AGE < 18 and the respondent is the child's guardian
26. Someone not listed

## LESSON

In ^CALENDAR\_YEAR, did this/these for 6-17 \* READ NAMES take lessons after school or on weekends in subjects like music, dance, language, computers, or religion?

Children:

Please list all children ages 6-17 for whom the respondent is the LNGD

1. Yes
2. No

## LESSONWHCH

(In ^CALENDAR\_YEAR, did this/these for 6-17 \* READ NAMES take lessons after school or on weekends in subjects like music, dance, language, computers, or religion?)

**Which child or children?**

\* Mark all that apply.

1. LNO, FNAME LNAME where AGE > 5 and AGE < 18 and the respondent is the child's guardian
2. LNO, FNAME LNAME where AGE > 5 and AGE < 18 and the respondent is the child's guardian
3. LNO, FNAME LNAME where AGE > 5 and AGE < 18 and the respondent is the child's guardian
4. LNO, FNAME LNAME where AGE > 5 and AGE < 18 and the respondent is the child's guardian
5. LNO, FNAME LNAME where AGE > 5 and AGE < 18 and the respondent is the child's guardian
6. LNO, FNAME LNAME where AGE > 5 and AGE < 18 and the respondent is the child's guardian
7. LNO, FNAME LNAME where AGE > 5 and AGE < 18 and the respondent is the child's guardian
8. LNO, FNAME LNAME where AGE > 5 and AGE < 18 and the respondent is the child's guardian
9. LNO, FNAME LNAME where AGE > 5 and AGE < 18 and the respondent is the child's guardian
10. LNO, FNAME LNAME where AGE > 5 and AGE < 18 and the respondent is the child's guardian
11. LNO, FNAME LNAME where AGE > 5 and AGE < 18 and the respondent is the child's guardian
12. LNO, FNAME LNAME where AGE > 5 and AGE < 18 and the respondent is the child's guardian
13. LNO, FNAME LNAME where AGE > 5 and AGE < 18 and the respondent is the child's guardian
14. LNO, FNAME LNAME where AGE > 5 and AGE < 18 and the respondent is the child's guardian
15. LNO, FNAME LNAME where AGE > 5 and AGE < 18 and the respondent is the child's guardian
16. LNO, FNAME LNAME where AGE > 5 and AGE < 18 and the respondent is the child's guardian
17. LNO, FNAME LNAME where AGE > 5 and AGE < 18 and the respondent is the child's guardian
18. LNO, FNAME LNAME where AGE > 5 and AGE < 18 and the respondent is the child's guardian
19. LNO, FNAME LNAME where AGE > 5 and AGE < 18 and the respondent is the child's guardian
20. LNO, FNAME LNAME where AGE > 5 and AGE < 18 and the respondent is the child's guardian
26. Someone not listed

## CLUB

In ^CALENDAR\_YEAR, did this/these for 6-17 \* READ NAMES participate in any clubs or organizations after school or on weekends, such as Scouts, a religious group, or a Girls' or Boys' club?

Children:

Please list all children ages 6-17 for whom the respondent is the LNGD

1. Yes
2. No

## CLUBWHCH

(In ^CALENDAR\_YEAR, did this/these for 6-17 \* READ NAMES participate in any clubs or organizations after school or on weekends, such as Scouts, a religious group, or a Girls' or Boys' club?)

**Which child or children?**

\* Mark all that apply.

1. LNO, FNAME LNAME where AGE > 5 and AGE < 18 and the respondent is the child's guardian
2. LNO, FNAME LNAME where AGE > 5 and AGE < 18 and the respondent is the child's guardian
3. LNO, FNAME LNAME where AGE > 5 and AGE < 18 and the respondent is the child's guardian
4. LNO, FNAME LNAME where AGE > 5 and AGE < 18 and the respondent is the child's guardian
5. LNO, FNAME LNAME where AGE > 5 and AGE < 18 and the respondent is the child's guardian
6. LNO, FNAME LNAME where AGE > 5 and AGE < 18 and the respondent is the child's guardian
7. LNO, FNAME LNAME where AGE > 5 and AGE < 18 and the respondent is the child's guardian
8. LNO, FNAME LNAME where AGE > 5 and AGE < 18 and the respondent is the child's guardian
9. LNO, FNAME LNAME where AGE > 5 and AGE < 18 and the respondent is the child's guardian
10. LNO, FNAME LNAME where AGE > 5 and AGE < 18 and the respondent is the child's guardian
11. LNO, FNAME LNAME where AGE > 5 and AGE < 18 and the respondent is the child's guardian
12. LNO, FNAME LNAME where AGE > 5 and AGE < 18 and the respondent is the child's guardian
13. LNO, FNAME LNAME where AGE > 5 and AGE < 18 and the respondent is the child's guardian
14. LNO, FNAME LNAME where AGE > 5 and AGE < 18 and the respondent is the child's guardian
15. LNO, FNAME LNAME where AGE > 5 and AGE < 18 and the respondent is the child's guardian
16. LNO, FNAME LNAME where AGE > 5 and AGE < 18 and the respondent is the child's guardian
17. LNO, FNAME LNAME where AGE > 5 and AGE < 18 and the respondent is the child's guardian
18. LNO, FNAME LNAME where AGE > 5 and AGE < 18 and the respondent is the child's guardian
19. LNO, FNAME LNAME where AGE > 5 and AGE < 18 and the respondent is the child's guardian
20. LNO, FNAME LNAME where AGE > 5 and AGE < 18 and the respondent is the child's guardian
26. Someone not listed

## RELIG

In the past year, how often did \*READ NAMES go to a religious service, a religious social event, or to religious education such as Sunday school?

\* If designated parent has more than one child and has trouble determining how often, then ask, "In the past year, how often did ^HISHER OLDEST child go to a religious service, a religious social event, or to a religious education such as Sunday school?"

## CHILDREN

List all children ages 6-17 for whom the respondent is LNGD

1. Never
2. Several times a year
3. About once a month
4. About once a week
5. Every day or almost every day

## CTRLNUM

\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\*

## LNO

\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\*

## AWB\_INTRO

? [F1]

Next I'll ask some questions about conditions in your home, the safety of your neighborhood, and questions about whether or not ^TEMPNAME had problems obtaining the kinds or amount of food ^TEMPNAME needed.

1. Enter 1 to continue

## AWBCRACK

I have some questions about the place where ^TEMPNAME ^WEREWAS living in ^YEAR. Were the following conditions present:

\* If the respondent lived in more than one place, ask about where the respondent lived the longest or spent the most time during the year. Record persistent conditions, or conditions that were present for the majority of the time.

**...holes in the walls or ceiling, or cracks wider than the edge of a dime?**

...holes in the floor big enough to catch your foot on?

...problems with pests such as rats, mice, roaches, or other insects?

...a toilet, hot water heater, or other plumbing that didn't work?

1. Yes
2. No

**AWBHOLES**

I have some questions about the place where ^TEMPNAME ^WEREWAS living in ^YEAR. Were the following conditions present:

◆ If the respondent lived in more than one place, ask about where the respondent lived the longest or spent the most time during the year. Record persistent conditions, or conditions that were present for the majority of the time.

...holes in the walls or ceiling, or cracks wider than the edge of a dime?

**...holes in the floor big enough to catch your foot on?**

...problems with pests such as rats, mice, roaches, or other insects?

...a toilet, hot water heater, or other plumbing that didn't work?

1. Yes
2. No

**AWBPESTS**

I have some questions about the place where ^TEMPNAME ^WEREWAS living in ^YEAR. Were the following conditions present:

◆ If the respondent lived in more than one place, ask about where the respondent lived the longest or spent the most time during the year. Record persistent conditions, or conditions that were present for the majority of the time.

...holes in the walls or ceiling, or cracks wider than the edge of a dime?

...holes in the floor big enough to catch your foot on?

**...problems with pests such as rats, mice, roaches, or other insects?**

...a toilet, hot water heater, or other plumbing that didn't work?

1. Yes
2. No

**AWBPLUMB**

I have some questions about the place where ^TEMPNAME ^WEREWAS living in ^YEAR. Were the following conditions present:

◆ If the respondent lived in more than one place, ask about where the respondent lived the longest or spent the most time during the year. Record persistent conditions, or conditions that were present for the majority of the time.

...holes in the walls or ceiling, or cracks wider than the edge of a dime?

...holes in the floor big enough to catch your foot on?

...problems with pests such as rats, mice, roaches, or other insects?

**...a toilet, hot water heater, or other plumbing that didn't work?**

1. Yes
2. No

#### **AWBTRAFF**

**Do you think any of the following conditions were problems in the neighborhood where ^TEMPNAME lived in ^YEAR:**

◆ If the respondent lived in more than one place, ask about where the respondent lived the longest or spent the most time during the year. Record persistent conditions, or conditions that were present for the majority of the time.

**...street noise or heavy street traffic?**

...trash, litter, or garbage in the streets or lots?

1. Yes
2. No

#### **AWBTRASH**

Do you think any of the following conditions were problems in the neighborhood where ^TEMPNAME lived in ^YEAR:

◆ If the respondent lived in more than one place, ask about where the respondent lived the longest or spent the most time during the year. Record persistent conditions, or conditions that were present for the majority of the time.

...street noise or heavy street traffic?

**...trash, litter, or garbage in the streets or lots?**

1. Yes
2. No



### AWBSTAY

Did ^TEMPNAME stay in ^PTEMPNAME home at certain times during ^YEAR because ^HESHE thought ^HESHE might be unsafe?

◆ If the respondent lived in more than one place, ask for the place where they lived the longest or spent the most time. Record persistent conditions, or conditions that were present for the majority of the time.

1. Yes
2. No

### AWBSAFE

Was ^PTEMPNAME neighborhood in ^YEAR ◆ [Read answer categories?](#)

1. Very safe
2. Somewhat safe
3. Somewhat unsafe
4. Very unsafe

### AWBMORT

Next are questions about difficulties people sometimes have in meeting their essential household expenses.

During ^YEAR, was there ANY time when ^YOUYOURHOUSEHOLD\_ADULT\_WB :

....did not pay the full amount of the rent or mortgage?

....did not pay the full amount of the gas, oil, or electricity bill?

◆ If respondent owns the residence free and clear, enter '2' and continue.

1. Yes
2. No

### AWBGAS

Next are questions about difficulties people sometimes have in meeting their essential household expenses.

During ^YEAR, was there ANY time when ^YOUYOURHOUSEHOLD\_ADULT\_WB :

....did not pay the full amount of the rent or mortgage?

....did not pay the full amount of the gas, oil, or electricity bill?

1. Yes
2. No

**CTRLNUM**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**LNO**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**FOODF1**

These next questions are about whether ^TEMPNAME could afford the food ^HESHE needed during ^CALENDAR\_YEAR. I'm going to read you some statements that people have made about their food situations.

The first statement is, "The food that ^IWE\_FOOD bought just didn't last, and ^IWE\_FOOD didn't have money to get more." Was that often, sometimes, or never true for ^YOUYOURHOUSEHOLD\_ADULT\_WB in ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL?

1. Often true
2. Sometimes true
3. Never true

**FOODF2**

^C\_IWE\_FOOD couldn't afford to eat balanced meals." Was that often, sometimes, or never true for ^YOUYOURHOUSEHOLD\_ADULT\_WB in ^YEAR?

1. Often true
2. Sometimes true
3. Never true

**FOODF3**

In ^YEAR, did ^YOUOTHERADULTS\_FOOD ever cut the size of meals or skip meals because there wasn't enough money for food?

1. Yes
2. No

#### FOODF4

How often did this happen ♦ [Read answer categories?](#)

1. Almost every month
2. Some months but not every month
3. Only 1 or 2 months

#### FOODF5

In ^YEAR, did ^TEMPNAME ever eat less than ^HESHE felt you should because there wasn't enough money for food?

1. Yes
2. No

#### FOODF6

In ^YEAR, ^WEREWAS ^TEMPNAME ever hungry but didn't eat because there wasn't enough money for food?

1. Yes
2. No

#### RIP

? [F1]

^RIPINTRO\_W2\_FIL

**We will recontact this household in the future to update information. We would like to ^RIPYES\_FIL use some of the information you have provided today to make that interview shorter and more efficient. When we come back next time, whether we speak to you or someone else you are living with, is it OK if we use some of your answers as a starting point?**

(Only a limited amount of information (such as whether you attended school and whether you are married) is passed forward into the next interview.)

♦ [To see a comprehensive list of content that would be passed forward, see the Help Screen.](#)

1. Yes
2. No

## **NEXT\_ADULT\_INT**

### **^QSTNTXT\_NEXTADLTINT**

1. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, and ^LNAME where PSTATUS(INT\_STATUS) = <> and PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER =
2. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, and ^LNAME where PSTATUS(INT\_STATUS) = <> and PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER =
3. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, and ^LNAME where PSTATUS(INT\_STATUS) = <> and PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER =
4. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, and ^LNAME where PSTATUS(INT\_STATUS) = <> and PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER =
5. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, and ^LNAME where PSTATUS(INT\_STATUS) = <> and PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER =
6. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, and ^LNAME where PSTATUS(INT\_STATUS) = <> and PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER =
7. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, and ^LNAME where PSTATUS(INT\_STATUS) = <> and PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER =
8. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, and ^LNAME where PSTATUS(INT\_STATUS) = <> and PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER =
9. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, and ^LNAME where PSTATUS(INT\_STATUS) = <> and PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER =
10. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, and ^LNAME where PSTATUS(INT\_STATUS) = <> and PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER =
11. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, and ^LNAME where PSTATUS(INT\_STATUS) = <> and PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER =
12. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, and ^LNAME where PSTATUS(INT\_STATUS) = <> and PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER =
13. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, and ^LNAME where PSTATUS(INT\_STATUS) = <> and PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER =
14. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, and ^LNAME where PSTATUS(INT\_STATUS) = <> and PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER =
15. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, and ^LNAME where PSTATUS(INT\_STATUS) = <> and PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER =
16. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, and ^LNAME where PSTATUS(INT\_STATUS) = <> and PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER =
17. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, and ^LNAME where PSTATUS(INT\_STATUS) = <> and PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER =
18. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, and ^LNAME where PSTATUS(INT\_STATUS) = <> and PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER =
19. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, and ^LNAME where PSTATUS(INT\_STATUS) = <> and PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER =
20. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, and ^LNAME where PSTATUS(INT\_STATUS) = <> and PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER =
99. No more people with an incomplete interview

## **INT\_TYPE**

### **^QSTNTXT\_INTTYPE**

1. Self
2. Proxy - Other household member is able to conduct interview
3. TYPE Z - Not available during the entire interview period

## **PROXY\_INT**

- Ask if necessary.

**Who will be answering for ^PROXY\_INT\_NAMEFIL?**

1. Display the ^LNO ^ROST\_FNAME ^ROST\_LNAME where AGE >= 15 and PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER = 1
2. Display the ^LNO ^ROST\_FNAME ^ROST\_LNAME where AGE >= 15 and PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER = 1
3. Display the ^LNO ^ROST\_FNAME ^ROST\_LNAME where AGE >= 15 and PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER = 1
4. Display the ^LNO ^ROST\_FNAME ^ROST\_LNAME where AGE >= 15 and PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER = 1
5. Display the ^LNO ^ROST\_FNAME ^ROST\_LNAME where AGE >= 15 and PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER = 1
6. Display the ^LNO ^ROST\_FNAME ^ROST\_LNAME where AGE >= 15 and PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER = 1
7. Display the ^LNO ^ROST\_FNAME ^ROST\_LNAME where AGE >= 15 and PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER = 1
8. Display the ^LNO ^ROST\_FNAME ^ROST\_LNAME where AGE >= 15 and PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER = 1
9. Display the ^LNO ^ROST\_FNAME ^ROST\_LNAME where AGE >= 15 and PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER = 1
10. Display the ^LNO ^ROST\_FNAME ^ROST\_LNAME where AGE >= 15 and PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER = 1
11. Display the ^LNO ^ROST\_FNAME ^ROST\_LNAME where AGE >= 15 and PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER = 1
12. Display the ^LNO ^ROST\_FNAME ^ROST\_LNAME where AGE >= 15 and PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER = 1
13. Display the ^LNO ^ROST\_FNAME ^ROST\_LNAME where AGE >= 15 and PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER = 1
14. Display the ^LNO ^ROST\_FNAME ^ROST\_LNAME where AGE >= 15 and PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER = 1
15. Display the ^LNO ^ROST\_FNAME ^ROST\_LNAME where AGE >= 15 and PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER = 1
16. Display the ^LNO ^ROST\_FNAME ^ROST\_LNAME where AGE >= 15 and PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER = 1
17. Display the ^LNO ^ROST\_FNAME ^ROST\_LNAME where AGE >= 15 and PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER = 1
18. Display the ^LNO ^ROST\_FNAME ^ROST\_LNAME where AGE >= 15 and PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER = 1
19. Display the ^LNO ^ROST\_FNAME ^ROST\_LNAME where AGE >= 15 and PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER = 1
20. Display the ^LNO ^ROST\_FNAME ^ROST\_LNAME where AGE >= 15 and PEOPLE\_TO\_ROSTER = 1

**CARICON2**

**This interview may be recorded for quality control purposes. Is that O.K.?**

1. Yes
2. No

**EHC\_INTRO**

**In this section of the interview, we are interested in ^YOURHISHER residence, income, and other circumstances since ^MONTH1 1st ^CALENDAR\_YRFIL.**

◆ Enter 1 to continue.

1. Enter 1 to continue

## WHY\_TYPEZ

Why is ^INT\_PERSON\_NAMEFIL not available to be interviewed? Is ^HESHE ill or in the hospital, temporarily away from home, or is there some other reason?

1. Person was ill or in the hospital
2. Person was temporarily away from home
3. Other

## TYPEZ\_SPECIFY

What is the other reason?

## CTRLNUM

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

## FIN

✦ This case is not completed.

✦ Enter 1 to continue.

1. Enter 1 to continue

## WHO\_SPEAK\_WITH

✦ Do not read to the respondent.

✦ Select the person (based on his/her line number) with whom you are speaking right now.

1. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME, where AGE >= 15
2. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME, where AGE >= 15
3. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME, where AGE >= 15
4. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME, where AGE >= 15
5. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME, where AGE >= 15
6. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME, where AGE >= 15
7. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME, where AGE >= 15
8. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME, where AGE >= 15
9. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME, where AGE >= 15
10. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME, where AGE >= 15

11. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME, where AGE >= 15
12. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME, where AGE >= 15
13. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME, where AGE >= 15
14. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME, where AGE >= 15
15. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME, where AGE >= 15
16. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME, where AGE >= 15
17. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME, where AGE >= 15
18. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME, where AGE >= 15
19. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME, where AGE >= 15
20. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME, where AGE >= 15

#### **CTRLNUM**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

#### **LNO**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

#### **CTRLNUM**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

#### **LNO**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

#### **TELEPHONE\_NO**

✦ [Ask or verify.](#)

**What is the telephone number where ^TEMPNAME would like to be called?**

#### **TELEPHONE\_TYPE**

**What type of telephone is it?**

1. Home
2. Work
3. Cellular or digital

4. Beeper/Pager/Answering service
5. Public (pay phone)
6. Toll free
7. Phone outside the household (relative, friend, etc.)
8. Other

#### **SEC\_TELEPHONE\_NO**

◆ [Ask or verify.](#)

**What is the second telephone number where ^TEMPNAME would like to be called?**

#### **SEC\_TELEPHONE\_TYPE**

**What type of telephone is it?**

1. Home
2. Work
3. Cellular or digital
4. Beeper/Pager/Answering service
5. Public (pay phone)
6. Toll free
7. Phone outside the household (relative, friend, etc.)
8. Other

#### **BEST\_TIME\_CONTACT**

◆ [Ask or verify.](#)

**When is the best time to contact ^TEMPNAME?**

◆ [Do not read answer categories.](#)

1. Morning (9am - 12 noon)
2. Noon/lunchtime (11:00am - 1pm)
3. Afternoon (12 noon - 4pm)
4. Suppertime/early evening/dinner time (4pm - 7pm)
5. Evening (6pm - 9pm)
6. Anytime (9am - 9pm)
7. Late evening/night (7pm - 9pm)



8. Daytime (9am - 4pm)
9. After 5pm
10. Other

**CONT\_PSN1\_FNAME**

✦ [Ask or verify.](#)

**What is the first name of a close relative or friend, not currently living at this address, who would know how to reach ^TEMPNAME if we are unable to do so?**

**CONT\_PSN1\_LNAME**

✦ [Ask or verify.](#)

**What is this person's last name?**

**CONT\_PSN1\_REL**

✦ [Ask or verify.](#)

**What is this person's relationship to ^TEMPNAME?**

**CONT\_PSN1\_TELENO**

**What is this person's telephone number?**

✦ [Include the area code, prefix, suffix, and the extension \(if one exists\).](#)

**CONT\_PSN1\_PO**

✦ [Ask or verify.](#)

**In what city does this person live?**

**CONT\_PSN1\_ST**

✦ [Ask or verify.](#)

**In what state does this person live?**

1. Alabama

2. Alaska
3. American Samoa
4. Arizona
5. Arkansas
6. California
7. Colorado
8. Connecticut
9. Delaware
10. District of Columbia
11. Florida
12. Georgia
13. Guam
14. Hawaii
15. Idaho
16. Illinois
17. Indiana
18. Iowa
19. Kansas
20. Kentucky
21. Louisiana
22. Maine
23. Maryland
24. Massachusetts
25. Michigan
26. Minnesota
27. Mississippi
28. Missouri
29. Montana
30. Nebraska
31. Nevada
32. New Hampshire
33. New Jersey
34. New Mexico
35. New York
36. North Carolina
37. North Dakota
38. Northern Marianas
39. Ohio
40. Oklahoma

41. Oregon
42. Other place
43. Pennsylvania
44. Puerto Rico
45. Rhode Island
46. South Carolina
47. South Dakota
48. Tennessee
49. Texas
50. U.S. Virgin Islands
51. Utah
52. Vermont
53. Virginia
54. Washington
55. West Virginia
56. Wisconsin
57. Wyoming

**MOVING\_INTENT**

**^DODOES ^TEMPNAME have any plans to move in the next year?**

1. Yes
2. No

**CTRLNUM**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**LNO**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**CTRLNUM**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**LNO**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

## **MOVING\_ST**

**What is the new state going to be?**

1. Alabama
2. Alaska
3. American Samoa
4. Arizona
5. Arkansas
6. California
7. Colorado
8. Connecticut
9. Delaware
10. District of Columbia
11. Florida
12. Georgia
13. Guam
14. Hawaii
15. Idaho
16. Illinois
17. Indiana
18. Iowa
19. Kansas
20. Kentucky
21. Louisiana
22. Maine
23. Maryland
24. Massachusetts
25. Michigan
26. Minnesota
27. Mississippi
28. Missouri
29. Montana
30. Nebraska
31. Nevada
32. New Hampshire
33. New Jersey
34. New Mexico
35. New York
36. North Carolina
37. North Dakota

38. Northern Marianas
39. Ohio
40. Oklahoma
41. Oregon
42. Other place
43. Pennsylvania
44. Puerto Rico
45. Rhode Island
46. South Carolina
47. South Dakota
48. Tennessee
49. Texas
50. U.S. Virgin Islands
51. Utah
52. Vermont
53. Virginia
54. Washington
55. West Virginia
56. Wisconsin
57. Wyoming

#### **MOVING\_PO**

**What is the new city going to be?**

#### **MOVING\_REASON**

**Does the respondent plan to move:**

• [Read answer list](#)

1. Outside the U.S.
2. Inside the U.S., to an unknown state
3. Inside the U.S., to an institution

#### **LTRADDR**

**To whom should future correspondence be addressed?**

• [You may only select original sample people to receive future correspondence.](#)

•

Read names if necessary.

1. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME, where AGE >= 15
2. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME, where AGE >= 15
3. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME, where AGE >= 15
4. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME, where AGE >= 15
5. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME, where AGE >= 15
6. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME, where AGE >= 15
7. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME, where AGE >= 15
8. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME, where AGE >= 15
9. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME, where AGE >= 15
10. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME, where AGE >= 15
11. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME, where AGE >= 15
12. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME, where AGE >= 15
13. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME, where AGE >= 15
14. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME, where AGE >= 15
15. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME, where AGE >= 15
16. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME, where AGE >= 15
17. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME, where AGE >= 15
18. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME, where AGE >= 15
19. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME, where AGE >= 15
20. Display the ^LNO, ^FNAME, ^LNAME, where AGE >= 15
99. No one

#### **PHONE\_INT**

**Is a telephone interview acceptable?**

1. Yes
2. No

#### **CTRLNUM**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

#### **CALLBACK\_TODAY**

**I'd like to schedule a return visit to finish conducting the interview. When should I come back to complete the interview?**

- Enter 1 if the respondent gives you a time for later today.
- Enter 2 if the respondent give you a day in the future.

1. Enter a time (for later today)
2. Enter a date (for a later date)

#### **TODAY\_TIME**

**What time today?**

#### **CALLBACK\_DATE**

**What DATE and TIME would be best to visit again to conduct the interview?**

- Enter the date (MM/DD/YYYY).

#### **CALLBACK\_TIME**

(What DATE and TIME would be best to visit again to conduct the interview?)

- Enter the time (hour, minutes, and am/pm).

#### **THANKYOU\_CALLBACK**

**Thank you for your help. I will come back at the time suggested.**

**^CALLBACKAPPTFIL**

- Enter 1 to continue.

1. Enter 1 to continue

#### **CTRLNUM**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

#### **BCINFO**

•

Was the noninterview status determined by observation only or did someone provide you with information about the housing unit?

1. By observation only
2. Information provided by someone else

#### **BCINFO2\_MONTH**

◆ Enter the month in which the household left the sample.

1. ^MONTH1, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
2. ^MONTH2, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
3. ^MONTH3, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
4. ^MONTH4, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
5. ^MONTH5, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
6. ^MONTH6, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
7. ^MONTH7, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
8. ^MONTH8, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
9. ^MONTH9, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
10. ^MONTH10, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
11. ^MONTH11, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
12. ^MONTH12, ^CALENDAR\_YEAR
13. ^INTV\_MONTH1, ^INTV\_YEAR
14. ^INTV\_MONTH2, ^INTV\_YEAR
15. ^INTV\_MONTH3, ^INTV\_YEAR
16. ^INTV\_MONTH4, ^INTV\_YEAR
17. ^INTV\_MONTH5, ^INTV\_YEAR
18. ^INTV\_MONTH6, ^INTV\_YEAR

#### **BCINFO2\_DAY**

◆ Enter the day in which the household left the sample.

#### **BCINFO2\_FN**

◆ Enter the first name of the person providing the noninterview status.

#### **BCINFO2\_LN**

◆



Enter the last name of the person providing the noninterview status.

**BCINFO2\_CPREL**

- ◆ Enter the title of the contact person (relative, neighbor, etc.).

**BCINFO2\_STRNUM**

- ◆ Enter the street number (including any unit designation) of the contact person's address.

**BCINFO2\_STRNME**

- ◆ Enter the street name of the contact person's address.

**BCINFO2\_PO**

- ◆ Enter the city of the contact person's address.

**BCINFO2\_ST**

- ◆ Enter the state of the contact person's address.

AL. Alabama

AK. Alaska

AZ. Arizona

AR. Arkansas

CA. California

CO. Colorado

CT. Connecticut

DC. District of Columbia

DE. Delaware

FL. Florida

GA. Georgia

HI. Hawaii

ID. Idaho

IL. Illinois

IN. Indiana

IA. Iowa

KS. Kansas

KY. Kentucky

LA. Louisiana

ME. Maine  
MD. Maryland  
MA. Massachusetts  
MI. Michigan  
MN. Minnesota  
MS. Mississippi  
MO. Missouri  
MT. Montana  
NE. Nebraska  
NV. Nevada  
NH. New Hampshire  
NJ. New Jersey  
NM. New Mexico  
NY. New York  
NC. North Carolina  
ND. North Dakota  
OH. Ohio  
OK. Oklahoma  
OR. Oregon  
PA. Pennsylvania  
RI. Rhode Island  
SC. South Carolina  
SD. South Dakota  
TN. Tennessee  
TX. Texas  
UT. Utah  
VT. Vermont  
VA. Virginia  
WA. Washington  
WV. West Virginia  
WI. Wisconsin  
WY. Wyoming

**BCINFO2\_ZIP**

• Enter the zip code of the contact person's address.

**BCINFO2\_ZIP4**

• Enter the 4-digit zip code of the contact person's address.

**BCINFO2\_AR**

- Enter the area code of the contact person's telephone number.

**BCINFO2\_NO**

- Enter the contact person's telephone number.

**BCINFO2\_EXT**

- Enter any extension to the contact person's telephone number (if applicable).

**CTRLNUM**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**TRANSMIT**

- Do not read to the respondent.

**Are you ready to transmit the case?**

1. Yes
2. No

**CTRLNUM**

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

**WHY\_TYPEZ\_HHLD**

**^TYPEZHHLQSTNTXTFIL**

1. Person was ill or in the hospital
2. Person was temporarily away from home
3. Other

**TYPEZ\_SPECIFY**

**What is the other reason?**

## CTRLNUM

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

## OTHER\_NAME

- Do not read to the respondent.
- Identify the person who responded to the majority of this interview.

1. Display the ^LNO ^ROST\_FNAME ^ROST\_LNAME
2. Display the ^LNO ^ROST\_FNAME ^ROST\_LNAME
3. Display the ^LNO ^ROST\_FNAME ^ROST\_LNAME
4. Display the ^LNO ^ROST\_FNAME ^ROST\_LNAME
5. Display the ^LNO ^ROST\_FNAME ^ROST\_LNAME
6. Display the ^LNO ^ROST\_FNAME ^ROST\_LNAME
7. Display the ^LNO ^ROST\_FNAME ^ROST\_LNAME
8. Display the ^LNO ^ROST\_FNAME ^ROST\_LNAME
9. Display the ^LNO ^ROST\_FNAME ^ROST\_LNAME
10. Display the ^LNO ^ROST\_FNAME ^ROST\_LNAME
11. Display the ^LNO ^ROST\_FNAME ^ROST\_LNAME
12. Display the ^LNO ^ROST\_FNAME ^ROST\_LNAME
13. Display the ^LNO ^ROST\_FNAME ^ROST\_LNAME
14. Display the ^LNO ^ROST\_FNAME ^ROST\_LNAME
15. Display the ^LNO ^ROST\_FNAME ^ROST\_LNAME
16. Display the ^LNO ^ROST\_FNAME ^ROST\_LNAME
17. Display the ^LNO ^ROST\_FNAME ^ROST\_LNAME
18. Display the ^LNO ^ROST\_FNAME ^ROST\_LNAME
19. Display the ^LNO ^ROST\_FNAME ^ROST\_LNAME
20. Display the ^LNO ^ROST\_FNAME ^ROST\_LNAME

## THANKYOU

**Thank you for your participation. Since this is a survey that measures economic change over time, we recontact respondents annually to update their information. However, this fall, another U.S. Census Bureau interviewer may also contact you on behalf of the Social Security Administration. The Social Security Administration needs information from households like yours to manage and improve their programs. Also, as part of our quality assurance program, my office may contact you in the next several weeks to verify the quality of my work. Thank you again.**

- Enter 1 to continue.

1. Enter 1 to continue

## CHECKOUT

**\*\*NON-DISPLAYED ITEM\*\***

## VISIT\_COUNT

- ◆ How many times have you attempted personal contact (actually visited the address)?

## INT\_MODE

- ◆ Was ^MAJORITY\_FIL this interview done by telephone interview or by personal interview?

1. Telephone interview
2. Personal interview

## SPANISH\_INT

- ◆ Did you conduct any of this household's interview in Spanish?

1. Yes
2. No

## LANGUAGE

- ◆ What language is spoken in this household that prevented you from conducting the interview?

1. Spanish or Spanish Creole
2. Chinese
3. French (including Patois, Cajun)
4. French Creole
5. Tagalog, Filipino
6. Vietnamese
7. German
8. Korean
9. Russian
10. Italian

11. Hindi, Urdu
12. Arabic
13. Portuguese or Portuguese Creole
14. Polish
15. Persian
16. Gujarati
17. Other

**SHOWFINAL**

MODE: ^INT\_MODEFIL

OUTCOME: ^OUTCOMEFIL

MARK: ^MARKFIL

MARKTWO: ^MARKTWOFIL

◆ Enter 1 to continue.

1. Enter 1 to continue